

Law of England and Wales

Including the United Kingdom as a whole and the common-law system (Anglo-American law) in general

Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g., KD417, Legal education

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KD392+

- 51 General
- 53 Checklists of statutes
- 54 Checklists of law reports
 - Including Year Books
- 56 Library catalogs. Central catalogs
- 57 Sales catalogs. Want lists. Lists of duplicates
- 59 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
 - Class indexes to particular publications with the publication

Official gazettes

- 62 London Gazette

<68-94> Parliamentary publications

see J301

- <68> Both Houses
- <70-76> House of Lords
 - <70> Sessional Papers (Papers and bills)
 - <72> Minutes of the House of Lords
 - <74> Journals
 - <76> Debates (Hansard)
- <86-94> House of Commons
 - <86> Sessional Papers
 - Including Command Papers and bills
 - Class Command Papers with the subject if not collected
 - <88> Votes and proceedings
 - <90> Journals
 - <92> Debates (Hansard)
 - <94> Standing committee debates

Legislation

Statutes

Public acts

Public general acts

- 124 Serials
- 125 Sessional volumes
 - By initial date of session
- General compilations. Collections
 - Early and discontinued compilations. Statutes at large
 - 129 Serials
 - 130 Monographs
 - Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered
 - Current and continuing compilations
 - Official editions
 - 132 The Statutes revised
 - By date of revision
 - 135.A-Z Unofficial editions, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 135.B8 Butterworth's Annotated Legislation Service, 1947-
 - 135.C8 Current Law Statutes Annotated, 1948-
 - 135.H3 Halsbury's Statutes of England
 - 135.L3 Law Reports Statutes, 1866-
 - 137 Local, personal, and private acts
 - War and emergency legislation see KD5110+
 - 140 Abridgments and digests of statutes

Legislation

Statutes -- Continued

- 141 Citators to statutes
- Indexes and tables to statutes
- (142) Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes
 - see KD142.3
- 142.3 Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes. Chronological Table of the Statutes
- 142.4 Index to Statutes in Force. Index to the Statutes
- 142.6.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 146 Expiring law continuance legislation
- 150 Statute law revision acts and committees
- Subordinate (Delegated) legislation
- Statutory rules and orders. Statutory Instruments
- Official editions
- 166 Serials
- 168.A-Z Monographic collections
- 168.A2 Statutory Rules and Orders Revised; Statutory Rules and Orders Other than Those of Local, Personal, or Temporary Character, Issued Prior to 1890
- 168.A3 Statutory Rules and Orders Revised. Being the Statutory Rules and Orders in force on Dec. 31, 1903
- 168.A4 Statutory Rules and Orders and Statutory Instruments Revised to Dec. 31, 1948
- 170 Indexes
- 171 Tables. Statutory Instruments Effects
- 173.A-Z Unofficial editions, A-Z
- 173.H3 Halsbury's Statutory Instruments
- Prerogative legislation
- 175 Royal proclamations and instructions
 - By editor, title, etc.
- 176 Orders-in-Council. Statutory proclamations
 - Class here general collections only
 - For ministerial regulations, see subject
- 178 Letters patent
- 180 Other

Law reports and related materials

Law reports

- Including both authorized (regular) and collateral reports
- Class reports on particular subjects with the subject

By courts

- For arrangement by courts, see Sweet and Maxwell's Guide to Law Reports and Statutes. Fourth ed., 1962, pp. 123-130

Common law courts

- Reports of various courts see KD270+

Particular courts

House of Lords

- 187.A-Z Reports
 - By initial date of period covered and reporter or title, A-Z

- 187.7 Court records and briefs
 - By initial date of period covered

King's (Queen's) Bench

- 190 Before the Year Books (To ca. 1280). By initial date of period covered
 - Class here civil plea rolls and rolls containing both civil and crown pleas, e.g. Curia Regis rolls (1196-); Bracton's Note Book (1217-1240)
 - Cf. KD225 Rolls of manorial courts
 - Cf. KD7864.8 Crown plea rolls
 - The Year Books (ca. 1280-1535)
 - Texts

Law reports and related materials

Law reports

By courts

Common law courts

Particular courts

King's (Queen's) Bench

The Year Books (ca. 1280-1535)

Texts -- Continued

- 193 Serials
 - By publisher, editor, or title
- 194 Monographs
 - Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered
- 196.A-Z Abridgments. By author, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 196.B7 Brooke, R., Graunde Abridgment
 - 196.F5 Fitzherbert, A., Graunde Abridgment
- 197.A-Z Indexes. Tables. By author, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 197.F5 Fleetwood, W., Annalium Tam regum ...
- 198 General works
 - Including guidebooks, commentaries, etc.
- 200 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table KD6
 - Cf. KD370+ State trials
- 200.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
 - By date of publication
- 200.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
 - By date of publication
- 200.5 Selected cases
 - By compiler, editor, or title
- 200.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
 - By initial date of period covered
- Court of Common Pleas
- 203 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table KD6
- 203.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
 - By date of publication
- 203.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
 - By date of publication
- 203.5 Selected cases
 - By compiler, editor, or title
- 203.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
 - By initial date of period covered
- Court of Exchequer (Law)
- 208 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table KD6
- 208.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports
 - By date of publication
- 208.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
 - By date of publication
- 208.5 Selected cases
 - By compiler, editor, or title

Law reports and related materials

Law reports

By courts

Common law courts

Particular courts

Court of Exchequer (Law) -- Continued

208.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

Nisi Prius (Circuit) courts

210 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

210.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports

By date of publication

210.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

210.5 Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

210.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

225 Manorial courts

By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

For listing, see Frederick C. Hicks, *Materials and Methods of Legal Research*. 3d rev. ed., 1942, pp. 448-449

County courts

228 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

228.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports

By date of publication

228.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

228.5 Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

228.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

Equity courts

Reports of various courts see KD232+

Particular courts

Court of Chancery

Including reports, etc. relating to decisions of both Court of Chancery and other equity courts

232 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

232.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

232.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

232.5 Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

232.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

Vice-Chancellors' Courts

Law reports and related materials

Law reports

By courts

Common law courts

Particular courts

Court of Chancery

Vice-Chancellors' Courts -- Continued

234 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title,
A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

234.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

234.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

234.5 Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

234.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

Court of Exchequer (Equity)

236 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title,
A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

236.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

236.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

236.5 Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

236.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

Master of Rolls Court

238 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title,
A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

238.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

238.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

238.5 Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

238.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

Court of Requests (Equity)

240 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title,
A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

240.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

240.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

240.5 Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

240.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents

245 Combined reports

Law reports and related materials

Law reports

By courts

Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents -- Continued

Admiralty reports see KD1811+

Ecclesiastical cases see KD8638+

Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee)

For Privy Council decisions relating to a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g. India, KNS17+

247 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

247.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

247.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

247.5 Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

247.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Special courts or reports on particular subjects
see the subject

Bail Court see KD7605

Bankruptcy see KD2141+

Crown (Criminal) cases see KD7864.8+

Election (Contested elections) see KD4380+

Private bills. Locus standi reports see KD4372

Registration cases (Registration of electors) see KD4340

Reports in all the courts

Before 1865

270 General reports

e.g. English Reports - Full Reprint (1220-1866); The Revised Reports (1785-1865); Jurist (1837-1866)

Law Journal Reports (1822-1831) see KD288.A2

Law Times Report, Old Series (1843-1859) see KD288.A3

Since 1865

The Law Reports

Appellate Series

275 English and Irish Appeals (1866-1875)

275.2 Scotch and Divorce Appeals (1866-1875)

275.3 Privy Council Appeals (1866-1875)

275.4 Appeal Cases (1876-1890, 1891-)

Chancery and Equity Series

276 Chancery Appeals (1865-1875)

276.2 Equity Cases (1865-1875)

276.3 Chancery Division (1875-1890, 1891-)

Common Law Series

277 Queen's Bench Cases (1865-1875)

277.2 Queen's Bench Division (1875-1890)

277.3 Common Pleas Cases (1865-1875)

277.4 Common Pleas Division (1875-1880)

277.5 Exchequer Cases (1865-1875)

277.6 Exchequer Division (1865-1880)

277.7 Queen's and King's Bench (1891-)

Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series

279 Probate and Divorce Cases (1865-1875)

279.2 Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Cases (1866-1875)

Law reports and related materials

Law reports

Reports in all the courts

Since 1865

The Law Reports

Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series -- Continued

279.3 Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division (1875-1971)

279.4 Family Division (1972-)

For admiralty cases from 1972 see KD277.7

Restrictive Practices Cases see KD2218

282 Weekly Law Reports (1953-). Weekly Notes (1866-1952)

284 Digests

285 Index. Annually supplemented (Red Index)

Current years covered by Pink Index published several times a year

288.A-Z Other

Digests relating to particular reports may be arranged (when applicable) by using consecutive Cutter numbers like .A222 below

288.A2 Law Journal Reports (1822-1831)

288.A22 Law Journal Reports, New Series (1832-1949)

288.A222 Law Journal quinquennial digest (1921-1925)

288.A3 Law Times Reports, Old Series (1843-1859)

288.A34 Law Times Reports (1859-1947)

288.A4 Weekly Reporter (1852-1906)

288.A5 Times Law Reports (1884-1952)

288.A6 All England Law Reports Reprint (1843-1935)

288.A64 All England Law Reports (1936-)

Weekly Law Reports see KD282

Weekly Notes see KD282

291.A-Z Selected reports. By editor or title, A-Z

e.g.

291.B75 British Ruling Cases (1900-1931)

291.E45 English Ruling Cases (1307-1908)

291.J87 Justice of the Peace Reports (1903-1926)

Comprehensive abridgments and digests

Including works relating to both legislation and law reports

Class abridgments and digests relating to particular reports with such reports

295.A-Z Before 1865. By editor, A-Z

Including both law and equity

Cutter numbers listed below are provided as examples

For abridgments of the Year Books (e.g. R. Brooke, A. Fitzherbert) see KD196.A+

295.B3 Bacon, M., New Abridgment of the Law

295.C6 Comyns, J., Digest of the Laws of England

296.A-Z Since 1865. By editor or title, A-Z

Including both law and equity

Cutter numbers listed below are provided as examples

296.C45 Chitty, E., Chitty's Index to All Cases Relating to Equity ... 4th ed. (1883-1889)

Class here also earlier editions

Current law

296.C8 Consolidation

296.C82 Yearbook

Citator

296.C84 Case citator

296.C85 Statute citator

296.E5 English and Empire Digest. The Digest

296.M4 Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law

16 v. (1898)

- Law reports and related materials
 - Comprehensive abridgments and digests
 - Since 1865 -- Continued
 - 296.M43 Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law. 2nd ed.
 - 24 v. (1925-1928). Annual supplements, periodically cumulated
 - 300 Indexes. Tables
 - Class indexes and tables relating to particular reports or abridgments and digests with such works
- Administrative decisions
 - see subject
- 310 Encyclopedias
 - e.g. Halsbury's Laws of England
- 313 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
 - For dictionaries on a particular subject, see subject
 - For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+
- 315 Legal maxims. Quotations
- 318 Form books
 - Class here general works only
 - Form books on a particular subject are classed with the subject
- <322> Periodicals
 - For periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division, "Periodicals"
 - For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
 - For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+
- (325) Yearbooks
 - Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year just passed
 - For other publications appearing yearly see K1+
- Judicial statistics
 - General
 - 327
 - Criminal statistics
 - 330
 - Juvenile crime
 - 331
 - Other. By subject, A-Z
 - 332.A-Z
- Directories
 - General
 - 336 National. Regional
 - 338.A-Z Local. By county or city, A-Z
 - 340.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
 - 340.B34 Bankruptcy
 - 340.C65 Commercial law
 - Law schools see KD422
 - Patent attorneys see KD1413.3
 - 345 Society and bar association journals
 - Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities
 - For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part see K1+
- 347 Congresses
- Collections
 - Monographic series
 - 353
 - Several authors. Festschriften
 - 354
 - Minor collections. Anthologies
 - 355
 - Digests (Summaries, condensations of essays, periodical articles, etc.)
 - 356

- Collections -- Continued
- 358.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
- Under each:*
- .x *By date*
- .xA-.xZ *By editor, A-Z*
- Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries
- Trials
- Criminal trials and judicial investigations
- Collections
- General
- 370
- Particular offenses, A-Z
- 371.A-Z
- Heresy
- 371.H47
- Libel and slander
- 371.L5
- Murder
- 371.M8
- Political offenses
- 371.P6
- Including treason, sedition, etc.
- Riots
- 371.R5
- Sex crimes
- 371.S48
- Witchcraft
- 371.W56
- Particular trials
- Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs
- 372.A-Z
- Early through 19th century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
- 373.A-Z
- 20th century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
- 374.A-Z
- 21st century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
- Trials of peers
- Collections
- 376.A3A-.A3Z
- Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
- 376.A4-Z
- Civil trials
- Collections
- 378
- Particular trials
- Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs
- Cf. KD3089.5.A+ Railway labor disputes
- Cf. KD4381.A+ Contested elections
- Early through 19th century. By plaintiff, A-Z
- 379.A-Z
- 20th century. By plaintiff, A-Z
- 379.5.A-Z
- 21st century. By plaintiff, A-Z
- 380.A-Z
- Legal research. Legal bibliography
- Class here works on methods of bibliographical research and how to find the law
- 392
- General
- Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
- 394
- General
- By subject, A-Z
- 394.5.A-Z
- Court administration
- 394.5.C67
- Land titles
- 394.5.L3
- Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
- 400
- Legal composition and draftsmanship
- 404
- For legislative drafting see KD4238
- <407>
- Paleography. Court hand
- see Z115
- 411
- Law reporting. Law reporters
- Casebooks
- General see KD658
- By subject
- see the subject
- Legal education
- 417
- Bibliography

- Legal education -- Continued
- <418> Periodicals
 - see K1+
- 419 Society publications
- 420 Congresses. Conferences
- 421 Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys
- 422 Directories
- 428.A-Z Law school catalogs and bulletins
 - By school, A-Z
- 430.A-Z Legal education associations, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - Legal Education Association
- 432 General works. Standards. Criticism (Table KD3)
- Continuing (post-admission) legal education
- 434 General (Table KD3)
- 435 Judicial education (Table KD3)
- Study and teaching
 - General works see KD432
- 436.A-Z Particular subjects, A-Z
- Teaching methods
- 438 General
 - Moot courts
- 440.A2A-.A2Z General
- 440.A3-Z Particular. By school, A-Z
- 441 Clinical method
- 442 Students' guides and textbooks
 - For introductions to legal literature (legal bibliography) see KD392+
 - For introductory surveys of the law see KD660
- 444 Prelaw-school education. Admission to law school
- Law students
 - General
- 446 Student associations, fraternities, etc., A-Z
- 448.A-Z Particular law schools, A-Z
- 452.A-Z Law societies, A-Z
- 456.A-Z Order of the Coif
- 456.C7 The Institute
- 456.I6 Justice (Society)
- 456.J87 Legal education associations see KD430.A+
- 456.L6 Lowtonian Society
- 456.S4 Selden Society
- Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery see KD502+
- Law Society see KD509
- The legal profession
- 460 General. Law as a career (Table KD3)
- 461 Particular aspects
- Barristers
 - General (Table KD3)
- 463 Serjeants-at-law
- 464 Solicitors
 - General (Table KD3)
- 466 Articled clerks
- 468 Notaries
- 470 Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
- 472.A-Z Bankruptcy lawyers
- 472.B35 Government service
- 472.G6 Industry. Corporate practice
- 472.I5

- The legal profession
 - Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z -- Continued
 - 472.M55 Minority lawyers
 - Patent attorneys see KD1413
 - 472.P82 Public interest
 - 472.S35 Scriveners
 - 472.W65 Women lawyers
 - Practice of law
 - 474 General (Table KD3)
 - Biography of lawyers (Collective biography of members of the Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery) see KD503.2+
 - Biography of lawyers (General collective biography) see KD536+
 - Biography of lawyers (1066-ca. 1830) see KD620+
 - Biography of lawyers (1830-) see KD630+
 - 476 Admission to practice
 - Legal ethics and legal etiquette. Professional discipline
 - Cf. KD7286.J8 Judicial ethics
 - 479 General (Table KD3)
 - 482.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 482.A4 Advertising
 - 482.A6 Ambulance chasing
 - 482.C66 Conditional fees. Contingent fees
 - Contingent fees see KD482.C66
 - 482.T55 Third party litigation funding
 - Attorney and client
 - 485 General (Table KD3)
 - 486.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Liability see KD486.M35
 - 486.M35 Malpractice. Liability
 - Economics of law practice
 - 488 General
 - 489 Fees
 - For conditional fees see KD482.C66
 - 490 Attorney's lien
 - 491 Marketing of legal services (Table KD2)
 - Law office management
 - 492 General
 - 493 Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.
 - Form books see KD318
 - 495.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 495.A3 Accounting
 - For works on accounting in general for the use of attorneys see HF5601+
 - 495.A87 Automation
 - Legal advertising see KD703.N6
 - Attorneys in nonjudicial government service see KD472.G6
 - Bar associations. Solicitors' associations
 - 498 General
 - Class monographs and publications on particular subjects with the subject
 - For bar association serial publications see KD345
 - Particular types of organizations
 - National
 - Barristers
 - 500 Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar
 - Formerly General Council of the Bar of England and Wales, and Senate of the Four Inns of Court
 - Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery

- The legal profession
 - Bar associations. Solicitors' associations
 - Particular types of organizations
 - National
 - Barristers
 - Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery -- Continued
- 502
 - General
 - Particular inns
 - Including collective biography of members, memorials, etc.
 - For individual biography (1066-ca. 1830) see KD621.A+
 - For individual biography (1831-1900) see KD631.A+
 - For individual biography (1901-) see KD632.A+
 - Inns of Court
 - General see KD502
 - Individual, A-Z
 - 504.A-Z
 - 504.G7
 - 504.I5
 - 504.L5
 - 504.M5
 - 504.S4
 - Gray's Inn
 - Inner Temple
 - Lincoln's Inn
 - Middle Temple
 - Serjeants' Inn
 - Inns of Chancery
 - General see KD502
 - Individual, A-Z
 - 505.A-Z
 - 505.B37
 - 505.C5
 - 505.C55
 - 505.S7
 - 507
 - Barnard's Inn
 - Clement's Inn
 - Clifford's Inn
 - Staple Inn
 - Doctors' Commons
 - Solicitors
 - 509
 - Law Society (United Kingdom)
 - Including predecessor associations, e.g., Incorporated Law Society
 - 510.A-Z
 - Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By place, A-Z
 - Subarrange by association, A-Z
 - Lawyers in literature
 - see subclasses PB-PZ
 - Legal anecdotes. Wit and humor see K183+
 - Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
 - 512
 - General (Table KD2)
 - Legal aid societies see KD509+
 - Public defenders see KD8358
 - 513.A-Z
 - Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table KD4
 - History
 - Including works on the history of modern law
 - For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
 - 530
 - Sources
 - 532
 - General (Table KD3)
 - Biography
 - Collective
 - 536
 - General
 - Local, A-Z
 - 537.A-Z
 - Individual (1066-ca. 1830) see KD621.A+
 - Individual (1830-) see KD631+
 - Particular aspects
 - 540
 - Influence of foreign law
 - e.g. Influence of Roman law

History

Particular aspects -- Continued

540.5.A-Z

Other, A-Z

540.5.H57

Historiography

540.5.R4

Influence of religion. The Bible in English law

By period

Anglo-Saxon period (to 1066)

Sources

542

General and comprehensive collections

543

Statutes. Anglo-Saxon dooms

e.g. Dooms of Alfred

544

Norman compilations. Custumals. Law books

e.g. Liber Quadripartitus (1114); Consiliatio Cruti. Laws of Canute (1110-1130); Leges Henrici (1114-1118); Leges Edwardi Confessoris (1130-1135)

546

Formularies

Documents

548

Royal

549

Private

550

Land books

552

Contemporary treatises

e.g. Rectitudines singularum personarum (also known as De dignitate hominum Anglosaxonum)

Treatises. Monographs

554

General

555

Special aspects

Norman period (1066 to ca. 1200)

Sources

558

Exchequer rolls

560

Collections of judgments

562

Law books

e.g. Statuta et consuetudines Normanniae (Etablissement et coutumes de Normandie); Summa de legibus consuetudinum Normanniae (Summa de legibus in Curia Laicali; Grand coutumier de Normandie) (ca. 1270-1275)

564

Diplomata (Cartularies)

566

Treatises. Monographs

Anglo-Norman period. Common law (1066 to ca. 1830)

Sources

570

General collections

571

Laws: Statutes, statute rolls, charters. By date

For session laws see KD125

572

Private compilations. Custumals

Judicial sources

574

Chancery records

For calendars and inventories see DA25.A2+

Reports see KD190+

576

Writs (Brevia)

e.g. Old Natura Brevium; Registrum omnium brevium ... (1531)

578

Records. Records of litigation

For civil plea rolls see KD190

For crown plea rolls see KD7864.8

580

Precedents

Public records

For calendars and inventories see DA25.A2+

582

Domesday Book. Surveys

584

Pipe rolls (Rotuli Pipea)

586

Exchequer rolls (Rotuli scaccarii)

History

By period

Anglo-Norman period. Common law (1066 to ca. 1830)

Sources

Public records -- Continued

587 Rolls of letters patent and letters close

588 Fine rolls. Charter rolls

590 Diplomata (Charters of feoffment. Grants of franchises)

594 Manorial laws

Class here general collections only

For rolls of manorial and other local courts see KD225

For laws of particular manors (England) see KD9310.A+

For laws of particular manors (Wales) see KD9350.A+

597 Municipal and mercantile customs

600 Contemporary treatises. Law books

e. g.

600.B73 Bracton, H.: De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae libri quinque (1248-1258)

600.D5 Dialogus de Scaccario

600.F59 Fleta, seu Commentarius juris Anglicani (ca. 1290)

600.F67 Fortescue, J., De laudibus legum Angliae (1468-1471)

600.G55 Glanvill: Tractatus de legibus consuetudinibus et regni Angliae (1187-1189)

600.H3 Hale, M.: The History of the Common Law of England (1713)

600.H67 Horn, A.: the Mirrour of Justices (1285-1290)

600.S4413 Seldon, J., Ad Fletam dissertatio (1647)

Treatises. Monographs

General

606 Comprehensive

By period

608 From the Norman conquest (1066) to the death of Edward I (1307)

610 From Edward II (1307) to Henry VIII (1547)

612 From Henry VIII (1547) to ca. 1775

614 From ca. 1775 to the law reform (ca. 1830)

Biography

Collective

620 For local biography see KD537.A+

621.A-Z Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD7

Including criticism

Recent history, since ca. 1830

Sources (Legislation) see KD124+

Sources (Law reports) see KD186.2+

626 Treatises. Monographs

Biography

630 Collective

For local biography see KD537.A+

Individual

631.A-Z 1831-1900

Subarrange each by Table KD7

632.A-Z 1901-

Subarrange each by Table KD7

Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law

Class here general doctrines of English legal institutions, including those of the common law system (Anglo-American law) in general.

For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law (e.g., Constitutional or criminal law), see those subjects

For works by British authors on legal philosophy in general see K201+

- Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law -- Continued
- 640 General (Table KD3)
- Rule of law in the United Kingdom see KD3995
- Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena see K486+
- 654 Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD3)
 - Cf. KD6850+ Judiciary
 - Cf. KD7876 Criminal justice
- General and comprehensive works
 - Collections see KD353+
- 658 Casebooks. Readings
- 660 Treatises
- 661 Compends. Courses of study
- 662 Minor and popular works
- 663 Examination aids
- 664 Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
 - For collected essays see KD354
- 665.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
- 665.A25 Accountants
- Administrators, Arts see KD665.A77
- 665.A43 Aged. Older people. Retired persons
- 665.A77 Arts administrators
- 665.B86 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
- 665.C6 Consumers
- 665.E5 Engineers
- 665.E57 Entertainers
- 665.F3 Farmers
 - Cf. KD1020.4 Rural estate management
- Foreign investors see KD665.B86
- 665.G95 Gypsies. Romanies
- 665.J6 Journalists
- 665.N87 Nurses
- Older people see KD665.A43
- 665.P6 Police
- Retired persons see KD665.A43
 - Romanies see KD665.G95
- 665.S6 Social workers
- 665.T4 Technologists
- Urban realty owners and managers see KD1020.6
- 667.A-Z Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law, A-Z
- 667.A5 Animals
- 667.C65 Computers
- 667.D6 Dogs
- 667.G37 Gardens
- Handbooks for legal services to the poor see KD667.P68
- 667.H6 Horses
 - For sale of horses see KD1657.H6
- 667.H85 Human body
- 667.L44 Legal documents
- Legal protection of the poor see KD667.P68
- 667.M4 Meetings
- 667.M63 Mobile homes
- 667.O28 Oath
- 667.P68 Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services
- 667.P83 Public interest law

- General and comprehensive works -- Continued
- 669.A-Z Foreign language treatises. By language, A-Z
Translations from English are classed with original
- 671 Common law (Table KD3)
Including works on common law in both the United Kingdom and the United States
- 674 Equity (Table KD3)
Usage and customs see KD693
Conflict of laws
For conflict of laws between the United States and Great Britain see KF416.A+
- 680 General (Table KD3)
- 681.A-Z Particular aspects, A-Z
- 681.E97 Exterritoriality
Incidental questions see KD681.P74
- 681.I55 Injunctions
- 681.J87 Jurisdiction
- 681.P74 Preliminary questions
- 681.R34 Remedies
- 681.R4 Renvoi
- 685.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
- Bankruptcy see KD685.I5
- 685.C6 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table KD4)
- 685.F65 Foreign exchange (Table KD4)
Foreign judgments see KD7121
- 685.I5 Insolvency and bankruptcy (Table KD4)
- 685.I54 Intellectual property (Table KD4)
- 685.L3 Labor law (Table KD4)
- 685.L55 Limitation of actions (Table KD4)
- 685.M3 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table KD4)
- 685.P47 Persons (Table KD4)
- 685.S9 Succession upon death (Table KD4)
- 685.T67 Torts (Table KD4)
- 685.T7 Transfer of property (Table KD4)
Including chattels
- 687 Retroactive law. Intertemporal law
General principles and concepts
Comprehensive works see KD657+
- 691 Statutory construction and interpretation (Table KD3)
- 693 Usage and custom
- 695 Stare decisis
- 700 Codification (Table KD3)
Classification of library collections of legal literature see Z697.L4
- 703.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
- 703.D3 Damages (Table KD4)
Cf. KD1602 Breach of contract. Remedies
- 703.E7 Estoppel (Table KD4)
- 703.F53 Fictions (Table KD4)
- 703.G6 Good faith (Table KD4)
- 703.I4 Illegality (Table KD4)
- 703.L5 Limitation of actions (Table KD4)
Cf. KD1697.L5 Negotiable instruments
Cf. KD7455 Civil procedure
- 703.N6 Notice. Legal advertising (Table KD4)
- 703.N84 Nullity (Table KD4)
- 703.P9 Public policy (Table KD4)

- Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z -- Continued
- 703.R4 Recording and registration (Table KD4)
 Cf. KD746 Persons
 Cf. KD984 Real property
- 703.T5 Time (Computation of time) (Table KD4)
- 703.W34 Waiver (Table KD4)
- Private (Civil) law
- 720 General and comprehensive works
- 721 General principles and concepts
- Persons
- 723 General. Status. Capacity
 Natural persons
 Civil status
- 725 Domicile
 Cf. KD3311 Public welfare
- 727 Name (Table KD3)
 Nobility see KD4265+
- 728 Coats of arms. Court of Chivalry (Table KD3)
 Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities see KD4656+
- 729 Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death
- Capacity and disability
- 732 General
- 734 Women (Table KD3)
 For married women see KD758
- 735 Minors. Children (Table KD3)
 Including liability
- Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities
 For care of the mentally ill see KD3412
- 737 General (Table KD2)
- 738.A-Z Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z
- 738.D7 Drunkards
 Lunacy proceedings. Court of Protection
- 740 General (Table KD3)
- 741 Receivers for mentally disordered persons
- 744.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 744.A5 Aliens
 Cf. KD4130+ Control of individuals
- 744.J4 Jews
 Cf. KD4102.J4 Civil and political rights and liberties
- 744.U53 Unborn children. Nasciturus
- 746 Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates (Table KD3)
 Juristic persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see KD2040+
- Domestic relations. Family law
- 750 General (Table KD2)
 Domestic relations courts and procedure
- 751 General (Table KD2)
- 752 Summary jurisdiction and procedure (Table KD2)
- Marriage. Husband and wife
 Cf. KD7973 Conjugal violence
- 753 General (Table KD2)
- 754 Betrothal. Breach of promise
- 755 Performance of marriage. Civil and religious celebrations (Table KD3)
- 756 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table KD3)
 Rights and duties of husband and wife
- 758 Civil status of married women (Table KD3)

Persons

Domestic relations. Family law

Marriage. Husband and wife

Rights and duties of husband and wife -- Continued

Property relationships

760 General (Table KD3)

761.A-Z Particular modes of matrimonial property relations, A-Z

761.S4 Separate property

762 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements

Divorce. Nullity. Separation

764 General (Table KD2)

765 Relationship between civil and religious divorces (Table KD3)

769 Maintenance. Alimony

771 Unmarried couples (Table KD2)

771 Same-sex marriage. Civil unions (Table KD2)

Including quasi-marital relationships

Parent and child

772 General (Table KD3)

774 Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity (Table KD3)

775 Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table KD3)

776 Surrogate motherhood (Table KD3)

777 Adoption (Table KD3)

Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody

Including works on access to children and on parental kidnapping

779 General (Table KD2)

780 Child support. Desertion and non-support (Table KD3)

785 Guardian and ward (Table KD2)

Agency see KD2020+

Property

810 General. Ownership. Possession (Table KD2)

811 Particular aspects and relationships

For equitable conversion see KD858

Particular kinds of property

813 Alien property. Enemy property

Cf. KD1607 Trading with the enemy

Matrimonial property see KD760+

815 Public property. Government property

Including both real and personal property

For public real property see KD1034+

Real property. Land law

821-830 General (Table KD1)

831 Special aspects and relationships

e.g. Public control. Public policy

Land tenure

833 General

Feudal tenure

834 General (Table KD2)

Particular kinds

Free tenure

835 General (Table KD2)

836.A-Z Particular types, A-Z

836.B8 Burgage

836.G3 Gavelkind

836.K5 Knight's service

836.S4 Serjeanty

Unfree tenure

	Property
	Real property. Land law
	Land tenure
	Feudal tenure
	Particular kinds
	Unfree tenure -- Continued
837	General
838.A-Z	Particular types, A-Z
838.M3	Manors. Copyholds (Table KD4)
838.V5	Villeinage (Table KD4)
839	Inquisitiones post mortem
	Estates and interests
841	General
842	Special aspects
	Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)
	Freehold estates
	Fee simple
845	General
	Particular kinds
	Allotments. Small holdings see KD907+
850	Flats. Horizontal property. Housing condominium
854	Fee tail. Entailed interests
	For words of limitation, Shelley's case see KD869
	For fines and recoveries see KD992
	Life interests. Possessory estates
857	General
	Fixtures. Improvements see KD917
	Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs see KD919
	Dower. Curtesy see KD1523.D6
	Estates less than freehold
	Leasehold interests. Landlord and tenant see KD891+
858	Equitable ownership. Equitable conversion
859	Uses and trusts. Statute of uses (Table KD3)
861	Settlements and trusts for sale. Settled land (Table KD3)
	Future estates and interests
	Including works on future interests in both real and personal property
863	General (Table KD3)
865	Power of appointment
866	Reversions. Reversionary interests
867	Remainders. Contingent remainders. Executory devices (Table KD3)
869	Words of limitation. Rule in Shelley's case
871	Rule against perpetuities (Table KD3)
873	Mortmain (Table KD3)
	Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership
	Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and personal property
878	General
880	Joint tenancy
883	Partition
	Estates and interests arising from marriage see KD1523.D6
	Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
891-900	General (Table KD1)
902	Rent. Rent control (Table KD2)
	Particular kinds of leaseholds
905	Business and professional tenancies. Commercial leases (Table KD2)
	Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts. Allotments. Small holdings
907	General (Table KD2)

	Property
	Real property. Land law
	Land tenure
	Estates and interests
	Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)
	Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
	Particular kinds of leaseholds
	Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts. Allotments. Small holdings --
	Continued
908.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
908.A3	Agricultural arbitration
908.V3	Valuation of tenant right
910	Distress (Table KD3)
911	Housing courts (Table KD2)
	Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates
915	General
917	Fixtures. Improvements (Table KD3)
919	Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repair (Table KD3)
	Cf. KD8733 Ecclesiastical dilapidations
921	Boundaries. Fences (Table KD2)
923	Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals (Table KD3)
925	Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment (Table KD3)
	For trespass to land see KD1966
	Right to dispose of land
928	Restraints on alienation
	Rights to use and profits of another's land. Incorporeal hereditaments
935	General
	Easement and profits
936	General
	Easements
937	General (Table KD3)
	Particular kinds
938	Right of way (Table KD3)
940	Light and air. Ancient lights (Table KD3)
942	Party walls. Support of land (Table KD3)
944	Conservation easements (Table KD3)
950	Profits à prendre
952	Commons and inclosures (Table KD3)
954	Restrictive covenants (Table KD3)
956	Rent charges
	Annuities see KD1240
	Tithe rent charges see KD8747
960.A-Z	Particular topics, A-Z
960.P7	Prescription
	Transfer of rights in land
	Transfer inter vivos
966	General. Vendor and purchaser (Table KD2)
	Estate agents. Real estate agents see KD2517.E7
	Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts
971-980	General. Deeds (Table KD1)
982	Title investigation. Abstracts (Table KD3)
984	Registration (Table KD2)
986	Conveyancing costs (Table KD3)
988	Description of land. Surveying
	Other modes of transfer
989	Adverse possession

	Property
	Real property. Land law
	Transfer of rights in land
	Transfer inter vivos
	Other modes of transfer -- Continued
990	Auction sales
992	Fines and recoveries (Table KD3)
	Prescription see KD960.P7
	Transfer by will see KD1501+
	Intestate succession see KD1522+
	Unclaimed estates see KD1534
	Lands Tribunal see KD1187
	Mortgages. Liens. Land charges
1010	General
	Particular types
1013	Mortgages (Table KD3)
1016	Land charges (Table KD3)
	For local land charges see KD1128
	Real estate management
1020	General
1020.4	Rural estate management
1020.6	Urban estate management
	Public property. Public restraints on private property
1034	General
1035	Conservation of natural resources (Table KD2)
	Roads
1040	General. Highway law (Table KD3)
1043	Highway finance
	Road construction contracts and specifications see KD1641
1045	Roadside protection. Rights of way (Table KD3)
	Including restrictions on signboards, advertising, etc.
1048	Foot trails
	Water resources. Rivers. Water courses
1070	General (Table KD2)
	Riparian rights see KD923
1071	Flood control (Table KD2)
1072	River and harbor improvement (Table KD2)
	Water pollution see KD3367+
	Public land law
1090	General
	Reclamation. Land drainage
1095	General (Table KD3)
1098	Shore protection
	National preserves
1102	Crown lands (Table KD3)
	National parks and recreation grounds. Open spaces. "Access to the countryside."
	Wilderness preservation
1105	General (Table KD3)
1107.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Caravan sites development see KD1107.T7
1107.T7	Trailer camps sites development
	Cf. KD2517.T7 Trailer camp regulations
	Architectural and historic monuments see KD3740
	Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
1125	General. Land development (Table KD2)
1128	Land Commission. Local land changes (Table KD3)

- Property
 - Real property. Land law
 - Public property. Public restraints on private property
 - Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
 - General. Land development -- Continued
 - Betterment levy see KD5539
 - Lands Tribunal see KD1187
 - Particular land uses and zoning controls
 - Sex-oriented businesses (Table KD2)
 - Building laws
 - General (Table KD2)
 - Model building bylaws
 - Particular types of buildings, A-Z
 - School buildings
 - Theaters
 - Electric conduits and installations
 - Plumbing. Sewers and drains. Pipe fitting (Table KD3)
 - Structures other than buildings (Table KD3)
 - Including billboards and outdoor advertising in cities
 - Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
 - Cf. KD1616 Public housing contracts
 - General (Table KD1)
 - Housing finance (Table KD3)
 - Discrimination in housing (Table KD2)
 - Eminent domain. Compulsory acquisition
 - General (Table KD2)
 - Lands Tribunal
 - Nationalization
 - For the nationalization of a particular industry, see the industry
 - Requisitioned land and war works see KD5126+
- Public works
- Personal property
 - General. Personal actions (Table KD2)
 - Ownership and possession
 - Fixtures see KD917
 - Acquisition of property
 - General
 - Original acquisition
 - General
 - Particular modes of acquisition, A-Z
 - Treasure trove see KD5333.T7
 - Transfer
 - Choses in possession
 - Bill of sale see KD1683
 - Sale see KD1650+
 - Auction sale see KD1660
 - Transfer on death see KD1515.L4
 - Bailment (Table KD3)
 - For contracts involving bailments see KD1679+
 - Transfers as security see KD1755+
 - Actions to recover personal property. Replevin
 - For trover and conversion see KD1970
 - Special kinds of personal property
 - Tangible. Choses in possession see KD1220
 - Intangible. Choses in action
 - General

Property

Personal property

Special kinds of personal property

Intangible. Choses in action -- Continued

Particular kinds of choses in action

Debts see KD1740

1240

Annuities

Negotiable instruments see KD1695+

Shares, stocks, and debentures (Marketing) see KD1774+

Shares, stocks, and debentures (Corporate finance. Issuing of securities) see KD2096

Intellectual property

1261-1270

General (Table KD1)

For antitrust aspects see KD1371

1275

Intellectual property courts (Table KD3)

Copyright

1281-1290

General (Table KD1)

Formalities. Administration

1293

General

1295

Registration

Particular branches

Literary copyright

1300

General. Authorship (Table KD3)

Protected works

1301

General (Table KD2)

1303.A-Z

Particular types of works, A-Z

1303.C65

Computer programs. Computer software (Table KD4)

1305

Scope of protection

General see KD1300

1305.2

Mechanical reproduction. Reprinting. Dissemination

1305.3

Performing rights

1305.5

Public lending rights (Table KD3)

1310

Musical copyright (Table KD3)

Works of art and photography

1320

General. Works of art (Table KD2)

1325

Designs and models (Table KD3)

1340

Author and publisher. The publishing contract (Table KD3)

1345

Design protection (Table KD3)

Including protection by copyright or patent

Cf. KD1325 Design copyright

Cf. KD1398 Design patent

Patent law and trademarks

1360

General (Table KD2)

1361-1370

Patent law (Table KD1)

1371

Special aspects

Including relationship to antitrust laws

1374

Procedures. The Patent Office

Inventions

1384

General (Table KD2)

1387.A-Z

Particular products and processes, A-Z

1387.B55

Biotechnology

1387.C4

Chemicals

Employees' inventions

1390

General

1391

Government employees

1394

Use of inventions by the Crown. Awards to inventors (Table KD3)

	Property
	Personal property
	Special kinds of personal property
	Intangible. Choses in action
	Particular kinds of choses in action
	Intellectual property
	Patent law and trademarks
	Patent law
	Inventions -- Continued
1398	Designs and models (Table KD2)
1400	Licenses. Compulsory licenses
1401	Assignments. Patent conveyancing
1411	Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure
1413	Patent attorneys. Patent practice
1413.3	Directories. By date
	Trademarks
1431-1440	General. Common-law trademarks (Table KD1)
1442	Procedure. Registration (Table KD3)
1443	Service marks (Table KD2)
	Marks of origin
1444	General
1445.A-Z	By product, A-Z
1450	Goodwill. Business names. Registration and transfer of business names (Table KD3)
1465	Government personal property
	Cf. KD3755 Public Record Office. Record management
	Unfair competition see KD2225+
	Trusts and trustees
1480	General (Table KD2)
	Particular kinds of trusts
1483	Private trusts. General trusts (Table KD2)
	Constructive trusts see KD1925
1485	Resulting trusts
	Charitable trusts
	Cf. KD873 Mortmain
	Cf. KD8740 Church land
1487	General (Table KD3)
1488	Cy pres doctrine
	Tax reliefs see KD5500
	Trusts for sale see KD861
	Trustees
1491	Trust companies
	Public trustees see KD1530.S6
	Special topics
1493	Liability. Breach of trust
1495	Accounting
	Legal investments. Trust investments see KD1787+
1497	Estate planning
	Succession upon death
1500	General (Table KD2)
	Testate succession. Wills
1501-1510	General (Table KD1)
	Texts of wills see CS1+
1514.A-Z	Contested wills. By testator, A-Z
1515.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Bequests see KD1515.L4

	Succession upon death
	Testate succession
	Special topics, A-Z
	Cy pres doctrine see KD1488
1515.E5	Election
1515.F3	Family provisions
1515.L4	Legacies. Bequests
	Power of appointment see KD865
	Probate law and practice
1518	General. Probate courts (Table KD2)
1519.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Adoption see KD777
	Intestate succession
1522	General (Table KD2)
1523.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1523.D6	Dower and curtesy (Table KD4)
1523.P7	Primogeniture (Table KD4)
	Cf. KD836.G3 Gavelkind
	Cf. KD854 Fee tail. Entailed interests
	Administration of decedents' estates. Personal representatives
1528	General (Table KD2)
1530.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1530.A3	Accounting (Table KD4)
1530.S6	Small estates administration. Public trustees (Table KD4)
	Estate and death duties see KD5561
	Estate planning see KD1497
1534	Unclaimed estates. Heirless property. Bona vacantia
	Cf. KD839 Inquisitiones post mortem
	Contracts
1554	General and comprehensive works (Table KD2)
	General principles
	Formation of contract
1559	General (Table KD2)
1561	Consideration
1563	Conditions
1568	Formalities. Written contracts. Contracts under seal. Statute of frauds (Table KD3)
	Parties to contract
1571	Joint obligations. Correalty and solidarity
1573	Contract for the benefit of third persons
1574	Assignment of contracts. Subrogation
	Void and voidable contracts
1576	General
	Unlawful contracts
1578	General
1580.A-Z	Special, A-Z
	Restraint of trade see KD2212
	Sunday legislation see KD2488
	Trading with the enemy see KD1607
1580.U7	Usury
	Cf. KD1740 Loan of money
	Wager see KD1920+
	Lack of genuine consent
1582	Duress. Undue influence
1583	Mistake. Fraud. Misrepresentation (Table KD3)
	Discharge of contract
1588	General

Contracts

General principles

Discharge of contract -- Continued

1590

Performance

1594

Accord and satisfaction

1596

Supervening impossibility

Limitation of actions (General) see KD703.L5

Limitation of actions (Procedure) see KD7455+

Bankruptcy see KD2141+

Breach of contract. Remedies

1600

General (Table KD2)

Particular remedies

1602

Damages. Assumpsit

1603

Specific performance (Table KD3)

Injunction see KD7578

1605

Rescission and restitution (Table KD3)

Special aspects

1607

Effects of war on contracts. Trading with the enemy (Table KD3)

Government contracts. Public contracts. Purchasing and procurement

1610

General

1611

Municipal contracts

1613

War contracts. Defense contracts. Military procurement (Table KD3)

Construction and building contracts

1615

General (Table KD2)

1616

Public housing (Table KD2)

Particular contracts

1621-1630

Comprehensive. Mercantile law. Commercial law (Table KD1)

Agency see KD2020+

Banking see KD1715+

Bankruptcy see KD2141+

Business associations see KD2049+

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

For land and air, see KD1802+

For maritime commercial law and admiralty, see KD1811+

Commercial arbitration see KD7645+

Commercial Court see KD7182

Communication see KD2845+

Companies. Business corporations see KD2071+

Contracts involving bailments see KD1679+

Cooperative societies see KD2120+

Corporations see KD2057+

Industry. Trade. Commerce. Occupational law see KD2200+

Insurance see KD1851+

Investments see KD1774+

Loan of money see KD1740

Marketing of securities. Stock exchange see KD1774+

Negotiable instruments see KD1695+

Partnership see KD2051+

Sale of goods see KD1650+

Secured transactions see KD1755+

Suretyship. Guaranty see KD1900+

Trademarks see KD1431+

Transportation see KD2571+

Unfair competition see KD2225+

Contract of service. Master and servant

1634

General (Table KD3)

Contracts

Particular contracts

Contract of service. Master and servant -- Continued

Apprentices see KD3165

Merchant mariners see KD1836+

Civil service see KD4510+

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors

1638

General

1640

Mechanics' liens. Workers' liens. Contractors' liens

Particular types of contracts

1641

Building and construction. Engineering (Table KD3)

Cf. KD1140+ Building laws

Cf. KD1615+ Government contracts

Cf. KD2435 Regulation of construction and building

1642.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1642.C65

Computer contracts (Table KD4)

1642.S55

Shipbuilding contracts (Table KD4)

1642.T73

Transportation contracts (Table KD4)

Including travel contracts and package tours

Sale of goods

1650

General (Table KD2)

Formation of contract

1653

General

1654.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KD1673

Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties

1654.C6

1657.A-Z

Particular goods and chattels, A-Z

1657.B6

Boats

1657.H6

Horses

Transfer of property and title

1660

Auction sales (Table KD3)

Documents of title

1663

General

1664

Bills of lading

Ocean bills of lading see KD1827

1667

Warehouse receipts

Conditional transfer, conditional sale, installment sale, hire-purchase see KD1759

Performance

1671

General

1673

Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause

Right of unpaid seller

Liens see KD1762+

1675

Stoppage in transitu

Contracts involving bailments

Cf. KD1222 Bailment

1679

General (Table KD3)

Particular contracts

1681

Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table KD3)

For warehouse receipts see KD1667

For warehouse regulations see KD2525+

1681.5

Bailment of securities (Table KD3)

1683

Bill of sale (Table KD3)

1685

Innkeeper and guest

For hotel and restaurant trade see KD2517.H6

Carriers see KD1800+

Partnership see KD2051+

Contracts

Particular contracts -- Continued

Negotiable instruments

1695

General (Table KD2)

Bills of exchange

1696

General (Table KD3)

1697.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1697.L5

Limitation of actions

1697.P7

Protest

1699

Checks (Table KD3)

Securities (Bailment) see KD1681.5

Securities (Marketing) see KD1774+

Securities (Issuing and sale) see KD2096

Warehouse receipts see KD1667

Banking

1715

General (Table KD2)

Particular kinds of banks and other deposit taking and financing companies and institutions

1718

National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue

Cf. KD5284+ Banknotes

1720

Savings banks (Table KD3)

1722

Cooperative societies

1723

Agricultural cooperative credit associations

1726

Building societies (Table KD3)

Friendly societies see KD1913

Trust companies see KD1491

1733

Deposits

1734

Collecting of accounts. Collection laws

Collection agencies see KD2517.C6

1735

Letters of credit (Table KD3)

1737.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1737.E44

Electronic funds transfer (Table KD4)

1737.F67

Foreign banking. Offshore banking (Table KD4)

Offshore banking see KD1737.F67

1737.R43

Record keeping (Table KD4)

Including bank secrets, money laundering

1740

Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Interest. Usury (Table KD3)

Cf. KD1580.U7 Unlawful contracts

1742

Pawnbroking (Table KD3)

1752

Suretyship. Guaranty (Table KD3)

For suretyship insurance, bonding see KD1900+

Secured transactions

1755

General. Consumer credit (Table KD2)

Particular transactions

1757

Chattel mortgages

1759

Conditional sale. Installment sale. Hire-purchase (Table KD3)

Liens

1762

General (Table KD3)

1763.A-Z

Particular kinds, A-Z

Prefer secured obligation

Attorneys' lien see KD490

Contractors' lien see KD1640

Maritime liens see KD1834.B6

Mechanics' liens see KD1640

Workers' liens see KD1640

Suretyship and guaranty see KD1752

Contracts

Particular contracts -- Continued

Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange transactions

For the issuing and sale of securities see KD2096

1774

General (Table KD3)

1777.A-Z

Particular transactions, A-Z

1777.D47

Derivative securities (Table KD4)

1777.I58

Insider trading in corporate securities (Table KD4)

1778.A-Z

Particular stock exchanges, A-Z

e.g.

1778.L6

London Stock Exchange (Table KD4)

1782

Investment trusts. Investment companies (Table KD3)

Particular securities

1787

Legal investments. Trust investments (Table KD2)

For mortgages see KD1013

For stocks see KD2096

For industrial bonds (debentures) see KD2108

For government bonds see KD5300

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

1800

General. Liability (Table KD3)

1802

Carriage by land (Table KD3)

For motor carriers see KD2591+

For railways see KD2651+

For Commercial Court see KD7182

1804

Carriage by air (Table KD3)

Cf. KD2732 Regulation of commercial aviation

Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty

1811-1820

General. Affreightment (Table KD1)

Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Precedents see KD245+

Liability

1825

General. Maritime torts. Collisions at sea (Table KD3)

1826

Average

1827

Ocean bills of lading (Table KD3)

High Court of Admiralty

1832

General (Table KD3)

1833

Admiralty proceedings (Table KD2)

1834.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1834.B6

Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens (Table KD4)

1834.C5

Charter parties (Table KD4)

1834.D4

Demurrage. Lay days (Table KD4)

1834.S4

Salvage. Wreck (Table KD4)

1834.T67

Towage (Table KD4)

Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners

For war services see KD6244+

1836

General (Table KD2)

1837

Qualification. Certification (Table KD3)

1839

Maritime labor unions. Collective labor agreements. Labor disputes and arbitration
(Table KD3)

Accommodation on shipboard see KD2762

1842

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table KD2)

Marine insurance

1845

General (Table KD2)

Particular risks

1847

War risks

For reinsurance war risks see KD1907+

Contracts

Particular contracts -- Continued

Insurance

Including regulation of insurance business

1851-1860

General (Table KD1)

1862

Insurance business. Agents. Insurance brokers

Insurance fraud see KD8001

Particular branches

Personal insurance

Life

1864

General (Table KD2)

1866

Life insurance companies. Finance

1868.A-Z

Particular plans and modes of payment, A-Z

1868.I6

Industrial insurance (Table KD4)

1871

Health. Medical care

For state medicine see KD3210+

Accident

1874

General (Table KD2)

1875.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1875.T73

Travel insurance (Table KD4)

1875.W3

War risks (Table KD4)

1877

Burial

1879

Business insurance (Table KD2)

Including particular types of businesses, e.g. construction companies

Property insurance

For war damage compensation, see KD5120.6, KD5124.6, KD5128.6

1881

General

1885

Fire (Table KD2)

Marine insurance see KD1845+

1886

Aviation (Table KD2)

1887.A-Z

Other hazards, A-Z

1887.B8

Business interruption (Table KD4)

1887.C93

Cyber insurance (Table KD4)

1887.F74

Freight insurance (Table KD4)

Casualty insurance

1890

General liability

Particular risks

1892

Motor vehicle (Automobile) insurance (Table KD3)

1894

Unsatisfied judgment funds. Motor Insurers' Bureau

1896.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1896.P64

Pollution liability insurance

1896.P7

Products liability insurance

Suretyship. Guaranty

For contract of suretyship see KD1752

1900

General

Bonding

1902

Bail bonds

Guaranty

1904

Credit insurance

Reinsurance

1906

General

War risks

1907

General

Reinsurance agreements

1909

General

1911.A-Z

Particular agreements. By company, A-Z

	Contracts
	Particular contracts
	Insurance -- Continued
1913	Fraternal insurance. Friendly societies (Table KD2)
	Social insurance see KD3191+
	Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts
1920	Betting and gambling
	Lotteries (Regulation) see KD3527
	Lotteries (Criminal law) see KD8072
	Insurance see KD1851+
1924	Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment (Table KD3)
1925	Remedies. Constructive trust
	Torts (Extracontractual liability)
1941-1950	General. Liability. Damages (Table KD1)
1952	Respondeat superior
	Particular torts
	Torts in respect to persons
1954	Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD3)
	Cf. KD1999+ Vicarious liability
	Cf. KD2004 Government liability
	Violation of privacy
1956	General (Table KD3)
1957.A-Z	Special aspects, A-Z
1957.C65	Computers and privacy. Data protection (Table KD4)
	Data protection see KD1957.C65
	Privacy and computers see KD1957.C65
	Torts in respect to reputation
1960	General. Libel and slander (Table KD3)
	Disparagement (Unfair competition) see KD2226.D5
	Abuse of legal process
	Maintenance and champerty see KD8057
1962	Malicious prosecution
1963	Deceit. Fraud
	Unfair competition see KD2225+
1966	Trespass to land. Squatting (Table KD3)
	For ejectment see KD925
1968	Nuisances (Table KD3)
	For abatement of public nuisances see KD3372+
1970	Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover (Table KD2)
	Negligence
1975	General (Table KD3)
1976	Contributory negligence
1977	Liability for condition and use of land (Table KD3)
1978	Malpractice (Table KD2)
	For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions, see the profession
1980.A-Z	Particular types of accidents, A-Z
1980.A8	Automobile accidents (Table KD4)
	Cf. KD1894 Unsatisfied judgment funds
1980.B84	Building accidents (Table KD4)
	Fall accidents see KD1980.S55
	Marine accidents see KD1825
	Railroad accidents see KD2698
1980.S55	Slip and fall accidents (Table KD4)
1980.S65	Sports accidents (Table KD4)
	Strict liability. Liability without fault
1983	General

	Torts (Extracontractual liability)
	Strict liability. Liability without fault -- Continued
1985	Damage caused by animals
	Products liability
	For products liability insurance see KD1896.P7
1987	General (Table KD2)
1988.A-Z	By product, A-Z
1988.A83	Asbestos (Table KD4)
1988.D78	Drugs (Table KD4)
1988.M42	Medical instruments and apparatus (Table KD4)
	Environmental damages
1989	General (Table KD2)
1989.5	Oil pollution damages (Table KD2)
	Parties to actions in tort
	Corporations
1990	General
1990.5.A-Z	Particular kinds of corporations, A-Z
1990.5.B35	Banks. Lender liability
	Lender liability see KD1990.5.B35
	Minors. Children see KD735
1991	Municipal corporations
1994	Public officers and government employees
1996	Labor unions
	Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability
1999	Master and servant
	For respondeat superior see KD1952
2002	Employers' liability. Fellow servant rule (Table KD3)
2004	Government torts. Crown proceedings (Table KD3)
2007	Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)
	Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government
	Agency
2020	General (Table KD2)
	Special topics
2022	Power of attorney (Table KD2)
2024.A-Z	Particular types of agency, A-Z
	Auctioneers see KD2517.E7
2024.B7	Brokers. Commission merchants. Factors (Table KD4)
	For estate agents, real estate agents see KD2517.E7
	Cf. KD989+ Auction sales of real property
2024.S4	Ship brokers (Table KD4)
	Associations
2040	General (Table KD2)
	Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization
2042	Accounting law. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KD2)
	For corporation accounting see KD2098
	For practice of accountancy see KD2974+
2043	Business records. Record keeping and retention (Table KD2)
	Unincorporated associations
2046	General
2047.A-Z	Particular types of associations, A-Z
	Building societies see KD1726
2047.C6	Clubs (Table KD4)
	Friendly societies see KD1913
	Labor unions see KD3050+
	Business associations. Partnership
2049	General

Associations

Unincorporated associations

Business associations. Partnership -- Continued

Partnership

2051 General (Table KD3)

2052 Particular aspects

2054 Limited partnership (Table KD3)

Corporations. Juristic persons

2057 Corporations in general (Table KD3)

2058 Particular aspects

2059.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2059.U5 Ultra vires doctrine (Table KD4)

Nonprofit corporations

2061 General

2062 Particular types

Foundations. Endowments see KD1487+

Business corporations. Companies

Including joint-stock companies

2071-2080 General (Table KD1)

Government regulation and control. Licensing

2083 General (Table KD2)

2084 Foreign corporations. Multinational enterprises (Table KD2)

2085 Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws. Promoters. Prospectus (Table KD3)

Management

2088 General (Table KD3)

2089 Board of directors. Officers (Table KD3)

Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends

2094 General (Table KD2)

2096 Issuing of securities (Table KD3)

For security exchanges see KD1774+

2098 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KD3)

For practice of accountancy see KD2974+

Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers

2100 General

2101 Disclosure requirements (Table KD2)

2104 Stockholders' meetings (Table KD3)

2106 Stock transfers

2108 Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks

2109 Receivers for debenture holders

Particular types of corporations or companies

2112 Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies

Monopolies. Combines see KD2218+

2115 Private companies. Family companies. Close companies (Table KD3)

2117 Publicly chartered corporations. Chartered companies

Public corporations see KD4481+

Cooperative societies

2120 General

Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KD1723

Building societies see KD1726

2122 Industrial and provident societies (Table KD3)

2125 Dissolution. Liquidation (Table KD3)

2127 Consolidation and merger (Table KD3)

Municipal corporations see KD4770+

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

2139 General

Bankruptcy

	Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
	Bankruptcy -- Continued
2141-2150	General (Table KD1, modified)
2146.4	Collections of legal advertisements
	Bankruptcy court and procedure
2153	General (Table KD3)
2155.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2155.C5	Costs (Table KD4)
2155.R4	Receivers in bankruptcy. Trustees. Liquidators (Table KD4)
2160	Priority of claims
2162	Fraudulent conveyances (Table KD3)
2163.A-Z	Particular types of bankrupts, A-Z
2163.C65	Construction industry (Table KD4)
2163.D58	Divorced people (Table KD4)
2164.A-Z	Other topics, A-Z
2164.E48	Employee rights (Table KD4)
	Debtors' relief
2166	General (Table KD3)
2168	Wartime relief
	For debtors' relief in particular wars see KD5114+
2170	Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of arrangement (Table KD3)
2172.A-Z	Other forms of debtors' relief
2172.A7	Assignments for benefit of creditors
	Economic policy. Economic planning
2185	General (Table KD2)
2190	Foreign investments (Table KD2)
	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
2200	General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)
2201	Board of Trade
	Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
	For economic emergency legislation see KD5110+
	Cf. KD1261+ Design protection, patent law, trademarks, and goodwill
	Cf. KD2225+ Unfair competition
2204	General. Unfair trade practices (Table KD3)
	Advertising
2206	General (Table KD2)
	Legal advertising see KD703.N6
	Labeling
	Including misbranding
2208	General
2209.A-Z	By product, A-Z
	Drugs, pharmaceutical products, narcotics see KD3460+
	Economic and industrial poisons see KD3503+
2209.F6	Food (Table KD4)
	Hazardous substances see KD3494+
	Poisons see KD3462
2212	Restraint of trade (Table KD2)
2215	Price regulations (Table KD2)
	For price control in time of war or national emergency see KD5114+
	Monopolies. Antitrust laws
	For works on antitrust aspects of a particular industry or trade, see the industry or profession
	Cf. KD2112 Holding companies
2218	General. Restrictive Practices Court (Table KD2)
2220.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Labor unions see KD3050+
	Patents see KD1361+

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
 Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection -- Continued
- Unfair competition
 - Cf. KD1431+ Trademarks
 - Cf. KD2204 Unfair trade practices
 - 2225 General (Table KD2)
 - 2226.A-Z Particular aspects and special topics, A-Z
 - Commercial espionage see KD2226.T7
 - 2226.D5 Disparagement in advertising
 - 2226.D8 Dumping
 - Industrial espionage see KD2226.T7
 - 2226.P76 Product counterfeiting
 - 2226.S4 Secret commissions and bribery
 - 2226.T7 Trade secrets. Industrial espionage. Commercial espionage
 - 2227 Small business (Table KD2)
 - 2228 Trade associations
 - Weights and measures. Containers
 - General. Standards (Table KD2)
 - By product, A-Z
 - 2230 Bread (Table KD4)
 - 2231.A-Z Coal (Table KD4)
 - 2231.B7 Food (Table KD4)
 - 2231.C6 Gold. Silver (Table KD4)
 - 2231.F6 Including assaying and hallmarks
 - 2231.G6
 - 2233 Standard time (Table KD3)
 - Including regulation of calendar
 - For computation of time see KD703.T5
 - For Sunday legislation see KD2488+
 - Primary production. Extractive industries. Conservation of natural resources
 - Agriculture. Forestry
 - 2241 General (Table KD3)
 - Economic assistance
 - 2245 General
 - Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KD1723
 - Price supports
 - 2247 General
 - By commodity
 - 2248.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
 - 2248.G7 Grain
 - 2248.W4 Wheat
 - Marketing agreements. Marketing controls
 - 2250
 - 2254 Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives (Table KD2)
 - Standards and grading
 - For containers, measurements see KD2230+
 - 2256 General
 - Particular commodities
 - 2257.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
 - 2257.S4 Seeds
 - Livestock and meat
 - 2259 General
 - 2260.A-Z Particular kinds, A-Z
 - 2260.C3 Cattle. Beef
 - Dairy products see KD2423
 - 2263.A-Z Other, A-Z

	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
	Primary production. Extractive industries. Conservation of natural resources
	Agriculture. Forestry -- Continued
	Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
	For the meat industry see KD2417+
	Cf. KD3420+ Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
2267	General. Cattle industry (Table KD3)
2272	Poultry industry
	Dairy industry see KD2423
2280	Forestry. Timber laws (Table KD3)
2285	Beekeeping. Apiculture (Table KD3)
	Game, bird, and fish protection
	Cf. KD2310+ Fishery law
2290	General. Game laws. Protection of birds (Table KD2)
2295.A-Z	Particular animals and birds, A-Z
2295.S9	Swans
	Fishery
2310	General (Table KD2)
2315.A-Z	Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
	Including conservation, control, and regulation of industry
2315.H4	Herring
2315.S3	Salmon
	Mining. Quarrying
	For mine safety see KD3172.M5+
2331-2340	General (Table KD1)
	Coal
2350	General (Table KD2)
2360	Nationalization of coal industry (Table KD2)
2365.A-Z	Particular metals, A-Z
2365.I7	Iron (Table KD4)
2365.T5	Tin (Table KD4)
	Cf. KD6990 Court of Stannaries
	Petroleum. Oil and gas
2366	General (Table KD2)
2368	Submerged land legislation. Offshore oil (Table KD2)
2370.A-Z	Other, A-Z
2370.S3	Sand and gravel industry
	Manufacturing industries
	Chemical industries
2375	General (Table KD3)
2376.A-Z	Particular products, A-Z
2376.C4	Celluloid
2376.D9	Dyes and dyestuffs
2376.F4	Fertilizers and feeding stuffs
	Textile industry
2380	General (Table KD3)
	Textile fabrics
2382	General
2383.A-Z	Particular products, A-Z
2383.C6	Cotton fabrics
2383.L56	Linen fabrics
	Clothing industry
2385	Fur trade
	Individual types of manufacture
2395.A-Z	Major and heavy industries, A-Z
2395.I7	Iron and steel

	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
	Manufacturing industries
	Individual types of manufacture
	Major and heavy industries, A-Z -- Continued
2395.S5	Shipbuilding
	Cf. KD2830+ Merchant marine
2398.A-Z	Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
2398.B56	Biotechnology industries
2398.B6	Book industries and trade
2398.E6	Enameled ware
2398.H6	Hollow ware
	Food processing industries
2405	General
	For food adulteration and inspection see KD3455
	Agricultural products
	Cereal products
2408	Baking industry (Table KD3)
2411	Sugar refining (Table KD3)
2415.A-Z	Other, A-Z
2415.T6	Tobacco products
	Meat industry
2417	General. Meat inspection (Table KD2)
2423	Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and distribution (Table KD3)
2430.A-Z	Beverages, A-Z
2430.C3	Carbonated beverages. Soft drinks
	Liquor, alcoholic beverages see KD3466+
2435	Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KD2)
	For building laws see KD1140+
	For building contracts see KD1641
	Trade and commerce
	For commercial law (General) see KD1621+
	For trade regulations see KD2204+
2455	General (Table KD3)
	International trade
2460	General. Export and import controls and regulations (Table KD2)
	For trade agreements see KD5655+
	Export trade. Export controls and regulations
2463	General (Table KD3)
2466.A-Z	Particular commodities, A-Z
2466.G7	Grain (Table KD4)
2466.M3	Malt (Table KD4)
2466.W6	Wool (Table KD4)
	Dumping see KD2226.D8
	Import trade. Import controls and regulations
	For tariff see KD5641+
2470	General (Table KD3)
2472.A-Z	Particular countries, A-Z
	e.g.
2472.F7	France (Table KD4)
2475.A-Z	Particular commodities, A-Z
2475.B4	Beef (Table KD4)
2475.G7	Grain (Table KD4)
2475.T6	Tobacco (Table KD4)
2480	Wholesale trade
	Retail trade
2485	General (Table KD3)

	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
	Trade and commerce
	Retail trade -- Continued
	Conditions of trading
2488	Sunday legislation (Table KD3)
2490	Franchises (Table KD3)
	Price maintenance. Competition
2492	General (Table KD3)
2494	Trading stamps
	Particular modes of trading
2500	Markets. Fairs (Table KD3)
2500.3	Direct selling (Table KD3)
2501	Mail-order business (Table KD3)
2503	Vending machines
2510.A-Z	Particular products, A-Z
2510.A8	Automobiles
2510.G76	Groceries
	Secondhand trade
2512	General
2513.A-Z	Particular types, A-Z
	Pawnbrokers see KD1742
2513.S3	Scrap metal industry (Table KD4)
	Service trades
2515	General. Licensing
2517.A-Z	Particular trades, A-Z
	Auctioneers see KD2517.E7
2517.B4	Beauty shops (Table KD4)
	Brokers, commission merchants, factors see KD2024.B7
	Caravan sites see KD2517.T7
2517.C6	Collection agencies (Table KD4)
	For collection laws see KD1734
2517.E7	Estate agents. Real estate agents. Auctioners (Table KD4)
	Cf. KD989+ Auction sale of real property
2517.G3	Garages (Table KD4)
2517.H6	Hotels. Restaurants (Table KD4)
	Cf. KD1685 Innkeeper and guest
	Insurance agents see KD1862
	Nursing homes see KD2517.O43
2517.O43	Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table KD4)
2517.P5	Photographers (Table KD4)
	Real estate agents see KD2517.E7
	Ship brokers see KD2024.S4
2517.T67	Tourism (Table KD4)
2517.T7	Trailer camps (Table KD4)
	For trailer camp development see KD2517.T7
2517.U5	Undertakers (Table KD4)
	Warehouses
	For warehouse contracts see KD1681+
2525	General. Storage
	Special-purpose warehouses
2530	Bonded warehouses
	Public utilities
	Including private and publicly owned utilities
	Regulated industries in general
2535	General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
2538	Valuation

	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
	Public utilities
	Regulated industries in general -- Continued
	Particular utilities
	Power supply
2540	General
	Electricity
2545	General (Table KD2)
2545.5	Ratemaking
2550	Gas (Table KD2)
2555	Water
	Including water supply
2560	Atomic power
	Cf. KD3497 Public safety
	Transportation and communication
	Including government-owned and municipal services
2571-2580	General. Comprehensive (Table KD1)
2582	Ministry of Transport
2584	Nationalization of transportation
	Road traffic. Automotive transportation
2591-2600	Motor vehicles in general (Table KD1)
2603	Safety equipment. Weight restrictions (Table KD3)
2605	Registration. Title transfer
2607	Drivers' license (Table KD3)
	Unsatisfied judgment funds, Motor Insurers' Bureau see KD1894
2611.A-Z	Particular vehicles, A-Z
2611.B5	Bicycles
2611.T7	Traction engines
2611.T76	Trucks
	Traffic regulations and enforcement
2617	General (Table KD2)
2618	Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table KD2)
2620	Highway safety. Traffic signs. Grade crossings. Railroad crossings (Table KD2)
2622	Parking rules (Table KD2)
	Carriage of passengers and goods
2625	General motor carrier regulations (Table KD3)
2627	Licensing (Table KD3)
2632	Passengers carriers. Bus lines
2634	Taxicabs
2636	Carriers of goods. Trucklines
	Railways
2651-2660	General. Corporate structure. Regulation of industry (Table KD1)
	For Commercial Court see KD7182
2665	Railways lands. Private sidings
2668	Finance
	Operation of railways
	Rates and ratemaking
2680	General (Table KD2)
2684	Transport Tribunal. Railway Rates Tribunal. Railway and Canal Commission.
	Railway Commission (Table KD2)
	Liability
2696	General. Damage to property
2698	Personal injury
	Cf. KD2002 Employers' liability
2710	Local transit. Light railways (Table KD3)
2714	Pipelines

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Transportation and communication -- Continued

Aviation

Aviation in general

- 2720 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
- 2723 Air traffic rules. Air safety. Airworthiness (Table KD2)
- 2726 Licensing pilots
- 2732 Commercial aviation. Airlines (Table KD3)

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

- 2750 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
- Merchant mariners see KD1836+
- War legislation see KD6240+

Ships

- 2755 General (Table KD2)
- 2757 Ships' papers. Registry (Table KD2)
- Safety regulations
 - 2760 General. Inspection (Table KD2)
 - 2762 Accommodation of mariners on shipboard
 - 2764 Lifesaving apparatus
 - 2768.A-Z Particular types of vessels, A-Z
 - 2768.P5 Pleasure craft. Yachts. Small boats
 - 2768.T8 Tugboats
 - 2770.A-Z Particular types of cargo, A-Z
 - 2770.E9 Explosives. Munitions (Table KD4)
 - 2770.G7 Grain (Table KD4)
 - 2770.P4 Petroleum (Table KD4)
- 2772.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 2772.N64 Noise control (Table KD4)

Navigation and pilotage

- 2780 General. Coastwise navigation (Table KD3)
 - For international rules of the road at sea see K4184

Particular waterways

Canals

- 2784 General
- 2785.A-Z Particular canals, A-Z
 - 2785.W6 Worcester & Birmingham Canal
- 2787 Rates, tolls, charges (Table KD3)

Rivers

- 2789 General
- 2790.A-Z Particular rivers, A-Z
 - 2790.T4 Thames

Harbors and ports

- 2792 General (Table KD2)
- 2794 Port charges. Mercantile Marine Fund
- 2796.A-Z Particular ports, A-Z
 - 2796.B7 Bristol
 - 2796.H3 Hartlepool
 - 2796.L5 Liverpool
 - 2796.L6 London
 - For Port of London Authority see KD9120

- 2798 Artificial islands

Shipping laws. The merchant marine

- 2810 General (Table KD2)
 - For war and emergency measures see KD6240+
- Regulation of shipping industry
- 2815 General (Table KD2)

	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
	Transportation and communication
	Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
	Shipping laws. The merchant marine
	Regulation of shipping industry -- Continued
2818	Passenger accommodations. Steerage passengers (Table KD3)
	Merchant marine
2830	History. Navigation acts (Table KD3)
2833	General. Comprehensive
	Finance
2836	General
2838	Shipping subsidies. Cargo preference (Table KD3)
	Cf. KD2830 Navigation acts
2840	Ground effect machines. Hovercraft (Table KD3)
	Postal service
2845	General (Table KD2)
	Organization and administration
2847	General
2849	Officers and personnel
	Including salaries, wages, and pensions
	Classification of mails. Rates
2852	General
2854.A-Z	Special classes, A-Z
2854.P3	Parcel post
2858.A-Z	Other services, A-Z
2858.P6	Postal notes
2860	Rates. Postage. Modes of collecting (Table KD2)
	Mass media
	Cf. KD4112 Freedom of press and information
	Cf. KD4114 Press censorship
2870	General (Table KD2)
2875	Press law (Table KD2)
	Radio and telecommunication
2880	General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
2885	Telegraph (Table KD2)
2890	Telephone (Table KD3)
	Radio communication
2900	General (Table KD3)
	Including radio and television combined
2905	Radio stations. Licensing (Table KD3)
2915	Television (Table KD2)
2918	Social media (Table KD2)
2920	Electronic mail (Table KD2)
	Including spam
	The professions
2940	General (Table KD3)
2941	Professional corporations (Table KD2)
	Particular professions
	The health professions
	For medical legislation see KD3395+
2945	General. Physicians (Table KD3)
	Medical associations
2950	General
2952.A-Z	Particular associations, A-Z
2952.R5	The Royal College of Physicians of London
2960.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

The professions

Particular professions

The health professions

General. Physicians

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

2960.E4

Medical education (Table KD4)

2960.F4

Fees. Medical economics (Table KD4)

2960.M55

Malpractice (Table KD4)

2960.P3

Medical partnership. Group medical practice (Table KD4)

2965.A-Z

Particular branches of medicine, A-Z

2965.D4

Dentists and dental specialists (Table KD4)

2965.G95

Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table KD4)

Obstetricians see KD2965.G95

2965.P75

Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists. Psychologists (Table KD4)

Psychologists see KD2965.P75

Psychotherapists see KD2965.P75

2965.R33

Radiologists (Table KD4)

2965.S66

Sports medicine (Table KD4)

2968.A-Z

Auxiliary professions, A-Z

2968.M5

Midwives (Table KD4)

2968.N8

Nurses (Table KD4)

Occupational therapists see KD2968.T47

2968.P4

Pharmacists (Table KD4)

Physical therapists see KD2968.T47

2968.T47

Therapists, Physical. Occupational therapists (Table KD4)

Economic and financial advisors

Including malpractice

2974

Accountants. Auditors (Table KD3)

For accounting law see KD2042

For corporation accounting see KD2098

For tax accounting see KD5387

Tax consultants see KD5395

Lawyers see KD460

Engineering and construction

2978

Architects

2980

Engineers

2990.A-Z

Other professions, A-Z, A-Z

2990.C4

Chemists

2990.L37

Landscape architects

Social workers see KD3302

Teachers see KD3636+

2990.V4

Veterinarians

Social legislation

3000

General (Table KD3)

Labor law

3001-3010

General (Table KD1)

3015

Administration. Ministry of Labor

Management-labor relations

3040

General (Table KD3)

Fair and unfair labor practices see KD3095

3045

Employee participation in management (Table KD3)

Including works councils

Labor unions

3050

General (Table KD3)

Union security. Union shop

Social legislation

Labor law

Management-labor relations

Labor unions

Union security. Union shop -- Continued

3051 General (Table KD3)

3053 Open and closed shop. Right-to-work laws (Table KD3)

Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

3062 General (Table KD3)

3064.A-Z Particular industries and occupations, A-Z

3064.E4 Electric industries

Collective labor disputes

3070 General (Table KD3)

3071 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KD2)

3073 Industrial courts and tribunals

Particular industries see KD3089+

Strikes. Boycotts

3076 General (Table KD3)

For particular industries see KD3089+

3077 Picketing

Wartime labor disputes. Munitions of war acts. Munitions tribunals

For wartime regulation of wages and hours of labor see KD3120+

3086 1914-1918

3087 1939-1945

By industry

Railways

3089 Particular cases. By company, A-Z

3089.5.A-Z Other, A-Z

3091.A-Z Automobile industry (Table KD8)

3091.A9-.A91 Building and construction industries (Table KD8)

3091.B9-.B91 Coal mining industry (Table KD8)

3091.C6-.C61 Construction industry see KD3091.B9+

3091.F5-.F51 Firearms industry (Table KD8)

3091.F53-.F531 Fishing industry (Table KD8)

3091.P7-.P71 Printing industry (Table KD8)

3091.S8-.S81 Street railroads. Motorbus lines (Table KD8)

3091.W6-.W61 Wool industry (Table KD8)

Labor standards

3095 General. Labor conditions (Table KD2)

Employment and dismissal

3096 General (Table KD3)

For individual labor contracts see KD1634+

3097 Personnel records (Table KD2)

Preferential employment

3098 Veterans

Cf. KD4520 Veterans' preference in civil service

3101 Covenants not to compete (Table KD2)

Discrimination in employment and its prevention

3102 General. Racial discrimination (Table KD2)

Including bullying in the workplace

3103.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z

3103.D57 People with disabilities (Table KD4)

3103.O43 Older people (Table KD4)

3103.R44 Religious discrimination (Table KD4)

Including general works on religion in the workplace

3103.W6 Women (Table KD4)

Social legislation

Labor law

Labor standards

Employment and dismissal -- Continued

Dismissal. Resignation. Job security

3110 General (Table KD2)

3111 Dismissal pay (Table KD2)

Wages. Minimum wage

Including Wage and Hour laws

3118 General (Table KD2)

War and emergency legislation. By period

Cf. KD3126.A+ Particular industries

3120 1914-1918 (Table KD2)

3121 1939-1945 (Table KD2)

Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KD3102+

3124.A-Z Types of wages. Modes of remuneration, A-Z

Bonus system see KD3124.P7

3124.C45 Checkweighting

Incentive wages see KD3124.P7

3124.P3 Payment in kind. Truck system

3124.P7 Profit sharing. Incentive wages. Bonus system (Table KD4)

Truck system see KD3124.P3

3126.A-Z Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z

3126.A4 Agriculture

3126.B3 Baking industry

3126.B65 Boot and shoe workers

Box industry see KD3126.P3

3126.B7 Broom and brush industry

3126.B8 Button industry

3126.C3 Carbonated beverage industry

Chainmaking industry see KD3126.I7

3126.C5 Clothing industry

3126.C64 Coffin and casket industry

Confectionary industry see KD3126.B3

3126.C65 Container industry

3126.C67 Corset industry

3126.C68 Cotton-waste industry

3126.C8 Cutlery industry

3126.D3 Dairy industry

3126.D7 Dressmakers

3126.F4 Feather industry. Artificial flower industry

3126.F5 Flax and hemp industry

3126.F87 Fur industry

3126.F875 Furniture industry

3126.H3 Hat industry

3126.I7 Iron and steel industry

3126.J8 Jute industry

3126.K4 Keg and drum industry

3126.L3 Lace and lacemaking

3126.L38 Laundry workers

3126.L5 Linen industry

3126.M4 Men's furnishings industry

3126.M47 Metalworkers

3126.N4 Netmaking and repair industry

3126.P3 Paper bag and box industry

3126.R3 Ragpickers

Social legislation

Labor law

Labor standards

Wages. Minimum wage

Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z -- Continued

3126.R6

Ropemakers

3126.R8

Rubber industry

3126.S3

Sack and bag industry

3126.S33

Sawmill workers

3126.S5

Shoe polish industry

Tailoring see KD3126.C5

3126.T4

Textile workers

3126.T63

Tobacco manufacture

3126.T68

Toy industry

3126.T7

Transportation workers

3126.W3

Waste products industry

Weavers see KD3126.T4

Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits

3130

General (Table KD3)

Pension and retirement plans

3131

General (Table KD3)

3132

Pension trusts (Table KD3)

Hours of labor. Night work

3136

General (Table KD3)

Children see KD3159

Women see KD3161

3140.A-Z

Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z

3140.B3

Baking industry (Table KD4)

3140.C6

Coal industry (Table KD4)

3140.R4

Retail and service establishments (Table KD4)

3142

Vacations. Holidays. Leaves of absence

3143

Sick leave (Table KD2)

3144

Parental leave (Table KD2)

Including maternity leave

Labor discipline. Work rules

3146

General (Table KD2)

3148

Shop committees. Shop stewards. Work councils. Whitley councils

3150

Grievances. Grievance procedure

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

3156

General (Table KD3)

3159

Child labor (Table KD3)

Including hours of child labor

3161

Woman labor (Table KD3)

Including hours of woman labor

3163

Home labor

3165

Apprentices. Learners (Table KD3)

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations

3168

General (Table KD3)

3170

Factory inspection (Table KD2)

3172.A-Z

By industry or type of labor, A-Z

3172.A4

Agriculture (Table KD4)

3172.C6

Construction industry (Table KD4)

3172.D58

Diving operations (Table KD4)

3172.E38

Education (Table KD4)

3172.F6

Foundries (Table KD4)

3172.L3

Laundries (Table KD4)

Social legislation

Labor law

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations

By industry or type of labor, A-Z -- Continued

3172.L4

Lead industry (Table KD4)

Mining

3172.M5

General (Table KD4)

3172.M53

Coal mining (Table KD4)

3172.O33

Offshore oil and gas (Table KD4)

3172.P55

Plastics industry (Table KD4)

3172.T3

Tanning (Table KD4)

3172.W62

Wood-using industries (Table KD4)

3177.A-Z

Labor law of particular industries or types of employment, A-Z

3177.C65

Construction industry (Table KD4)

Cf. KD3172.C6 Safety regulations

3177.H5

Highway transport workers (Table KD4)

3177.J65

Journalists (Table KD4)

3177.L6

Longshoremen (Table KD4)

3177.M42

Medical personnel (Table KD4)

Merchant mariners see KD1836+

3177.O35

Offshore oil industry workers (Table KD4)

3177.R45

Religious institutions (Table KD4)

Including clergy and church employees

Social insurance

3191-3200

General (Table KD1)

Particular branches

Health insurance

Cf. KD1871 Private insurance

3205

General (Table KD2)

3207.A-Z

Particular industries and groups, A-Z

3207.A4

Agricultural laborers

National Health Service. State medicine

3210

General (Table KD2)

3213.A-Z

Particular services and benefits, A-Z

3213.O6

Ophthalmic services

Workers' compensation

3221-3230

General (Table KD1)

3235

Occupational diseases (Table KD3)

Social security. Old age and disability pensions

3241-3250

General (Table KD1)

3252

Contributions. Social security taxes (Table KD2)

Withholding of both income and social security taxes see KD5490+

Unemployment insurance

3261-3270

General (Table KD1)

3273

Labor exchanges. Youth employment service

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws

3291-3300

General. Public institutions (Table KD1)

3302

Social work. Social workers. Social services (Table KD3)

Particular groups

3304

Maternal and infant welfare

3305

Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare (Table KD3)

3306

Older people

The poor

3310

General. Almshouses (Table KD2)

3311

Domicile requirements. Settlement and removal (Table KD3)

- Social legislation
 - Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
 - Particular groups -- Continued
 - People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation
 - 3313 General
 - 3315 Blind (Table KD3)
 - Veterans see KD6355
 - National Health Service. State medicine see KD3210+
 - Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table KD2)
 - Cf. KD7969 Abortion (Criminal law)
 - Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
 - 3351-3360 General (Table KD1)
 - Including model ordinances and bylaws
 - 3362.A-Z Particular kinds of group hygiene, A-Z
 - Labor hygiene see KD3168+
 - 3365 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table KD3)
 - For undertakers see KD2517.U5
 - Contagious and infectious diseases
 - 3367 General. Reporting (Table KD3)
 - 3368.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
 - 3368.A54 AIDS (Table KD4)
 - Particular measures
 - 3369 Immigration inspection. Quarantine
 - 3370 Immunization. Vaccination
 - Meat inspection see KD2417
 - Environmental pollution
 - Including abatement of public nuisances
 - 3372 General (Table KD2)
 - 3375 Water pollution. Drainage (Table KD2)
 - Cf. KD1162 Plumbing. Sewers and drains
 - 3378 Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc. (Table KD2)
 - 3380 Noise control (Table KD2)
 - 3382.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
 - 3382.E58 Environmental impact charges. Environmental taxes (Table KD4)
 - 3382.I58 Introduced organisms (Table KD4)
 - 3382.R44 Refuse disposal (Table KD4)
 - Medical legislation
 - For physicians and related professions see KD2945+
 - 3395 General (Table KD3)
 - Hospitals and other medical institutions
 - 3400 Hospitals (Table KD2)
 - 3405.A-Z Other health services, A-Z
 - Ambulance service see KD3405.E45
 - 3405.C48 Child health services
 - 3405.E45 Emergency medical services. Ambulance service
 - 3405.S3 Schools. School health services
 - Cf. KD1154.S3 School buildings
 - Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
 - Including human experimentation in medicine
 - 3407 General (Table KD2)
 - 3409 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table KD2)
 - Including xenografts and donation of organs, tissues, etc.
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - 3410.A-Z Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table KD4)
 - Including terminal care
 - 3410.E88 Medical genetics (Table KD4)
 - 3410.G45

- Medical legislation
 - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 3410.I54 Informed consent (Table KD4)
- Living wills see KD3410.E88
- 3410.P42 Plastic surgery (Table KD4)
- 3410.R43 Medical records (Table KD4)
- Right to die see KD3410.E88
- 3410.S74 Stem cells (Table KD4)
 - Including embryonic stem cells
- Terminal care see KD3410.E88
- Pharmacies see KD2968.P4
- 3412 The mentally ill (Table KD3)
 - For civil status of insane persons see KD737+
 - For lunacy proceedings see KD740+
 - For criminal liability see KD7897
- 3413.A-Z Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
- 3413.A4 Alcoholism (Table KD4)
- Drug addiction see KD3413.N3
- 3413.N3 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction (Table KD4)
- 3415 Artificial insemination. In vitro fertilization (Table KD2)
- 3417 Eugenics. Sterilization (Table KD2)
- Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health
 - For veterinarians, practice of veterinary medicine see KD2990.V4
- 3420 General. Reporting (Table KD3)
- 3422.A-Z Particular measures, A-Z
- Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights
 - Including prevention of cruelty to animals
 - For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
- 3424 General (Table KD3)
- 3426 Animal experimentation and research (Table KD3)
 - Including vivisection and dissection
- 3427 Slaughtering of animals (Table KD3)
- 3429.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 3429.K45 Kennels (Table KD4)
- 3429.P48 Pet shops (Table KD4)
- Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
- 3450 General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)
 - For regulation of food processing industry see KD2405+
- Food law
- 3453 General (Table KD3)
- 3455 Adulteration. Inspection (Table KD3)
- 3456.A-Z Food products, A-Z
- 3456.I54 Infant formulas (Table KD4)
- 3456.P7 Preservatives. Food additives (Table KD4)
- Drug laws
- 3460 General (Table KD3)
- 3462 Narcotics. Poisons (Table KD3)
 - Cf. KD3503+ Economic and industrial poisons, Toxic substances
- Pharmacies see KD2968.P4
- Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
- 3466-3475 General (Table KD1)
- 3477.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
- 3477.B4 Beer (Table KD4)
- 3480.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 3480.L6 Local option
- Public safety

- Public safety -- Continued
- 3490 General
- 3492 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KD3)
- Hazardous articles and processes
 - Including transportation by land
 - For transportation of explosives and munitions by sea see KD2770.E9
- 3494 General (Table KD3)
- 3495 Hazardous waste disposal (Table KD2)
- Particular products and processes
- 3497 Atomic power. Radiation (Table KD3)
- 3498 Explosives (Table KD3)
- 3500 Inflammable materials (Table KD3)
- Economic and industrial poisons. Toxic substances
- 3503 General
- 3505.A-Z Particular substances, A-Z
 - Herbicides see KD3505.P46
 - 3505.P46 Pesticides. Herbicides (Table KD4)
 - 3505.W4 White phosphorus matches (Table KD4)
 - 3507.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Accident control
- 3508 General (Table KD3)
- 3510 Steam boilers (Table KD3)
- Fire prevention and control
 - Cf. KD3500 Inflammable materials
- 3515 General (Table KD3)
- 3516 Fire departments. Fire fighters (Table KD3)
- Control of social activities
- 3521 General (Table KD2)
- 3523 Amusements
- 3525 Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing
- 3527 Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling (Table KD3)
 - Cf. KD8072 Criminal law
- 3528 Video games. Computer games (Table KD3)
- 3529 Other
- Education
- Education in general. Public education
- 3600 General and comprehensive (Table KD3)
- 3605 Special aspects. Church and education. Denominational schools
- School government and finance
- 3607 General
- 3609 School districts
 - Individual school districts are classed under the jurisdiction from which they derive their authority
- 3611 School boards. Boards of education
- Finance
- 3616 General (Table KD3)
- 3617 Educational vouchers (Table KD3)
- Students. Compulsory education
- 3624 General
- 3628 School attendance and truancy
- 3632 Religious and patriotic observances. Bible reading. Religious instruction
- Teachers
- 3636 General (Table KD3)
- 3638 Education and training
- 3640 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)
- Elementary and secondary education

- Education
 - Elementary and secondary education -- Continued
 - 3648 General (Table KD3)
 - 3650 Secondary education
 - Curricula. Courses of instruction
 - 3652 General
 - Vocational education
 - 3660 General (Table KD2)
 - For vocational rehabilitation see KD3313+
 - 3662 Technical education. Manual training
 - Special education
 - 3663 General works (Table KD2)
 - Particular types of students
 - 3664 Students with physical disabilities
 - 3666 Students with mental disabilities
 - 3670 Private education. Private schools
 - Higher education. Colleges and universities
 - 3680 General
 - 3685 Finance
 - 3687 Student aid. Scholarships
 - 3688 Students. Legal status of students. Student government. Student discipline
 - 3689.A-Z Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
 - Science and arts. Research
 - 3710 General
 - 3715.A-Z Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
 - 3715.L3 Laboratories (Table KD4)
 - The arts
 - Performing arts
 - 3720 General
 - Theater and theaters
 - Cf. KD1154.T4 Theater buildings
 - Cf. KD3523 Amusements (Control of social activities)
 - 3725 General (Table KD3)
 - 3726 Censorship (Table KD3)
 - Motion pictures
 - 3730 General (Table KD3)
 - 3731 Censorship (Table KD3)
 - 3736 Museums and galleries
 - 3740 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table KD2)
 - 3746 Libraries (Table KD3)
 - Archives. Historical documents
 - 3753 General
 - 3755 Public Record Office. Record management
 - 3756 Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KD2)
 - Including databases and data protection
 - 3758 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges
 - Constitutional and administrative law
 - 3930 General works (Table KD3)
 - Constitutional law
 - History
 - For history of a particular subject of constitutional and administrative law, see the subject
 - General
 - Sources
 - 3931 Bibliography
 - 3932 Collected documents. Sourcebooks
 - 3934 General works (Table KD3)

	Constitutional law
	History -- Continued
	By period
	Early and medieval to 1485
3938	General (Table KD9)
3939	Anglo-Saxon to 1066 (Table KD9)
	Medieval, 1066-1485
3941	General (Table KD9)
3942	From Norman Conquest to Magna Carta, 1066-1215 (Table KD9)
	Magna Carta, 1215
	Cf. JN147 Political institutions and public administration
3944.A-Z	Texts
3944.A3	Latin. By date of imprint
3944.A4	English. By date of imprint
3944.A5-Z	Other languages. By language, A-Z
3946	Treatises. Monographs
	Including collected essays, symposia, etc.
3948	Magna Carta to 1485 (Table KD9)
	Modern England, 1485-
3951	Comprehensive, to the present (Table KD9)
3952	16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603 (Table KD9)
	17th century, Stuart and Revolution, 1603-1702
3954	General (Table KD9)
3956	Early Stuart (Table KD9)
3958	Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660 (Table KD9)
3959	Restoration, 1660-1689 (Table KD9)
3960	William and Mary, 1689-1702 (Table KD9)
3962	18th century, 1702-1832 (Table KD9)
3964	19th century, 1832-1899 (Table KD9)
3966	20th century (Table KD9)
3981-3990	General works (Table KD1)
	Constitutional principles
3995	Rule of law
	Act of State see KD4450
4000	Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
4005	Conflict of interests (General). Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table KD3)
4010	Executive privilege. Crown privilege
	Judicial review of administrative acts see KD4902
	Sources and relationships of law
4015	International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements
4018	Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table KD3)
	Cf. KD4885 Administrative law
4025	Structure of government. Jurisdiction (Table KD3)
	Foreign relations
4030	General
	Foreign service see KD4474+
	Individual and state
	Nationality and citizenship
4050	General (Table KD2)
	Acquisition and loss
4053	General
4056	Naturalization (Table KD3)
4058.A-Z	Particular groups, A-Z
4058.J48	Jews
4058.W6	Women

Constitutional law

Individual and state -- Continued

Civil and political rights and liberties

4080

General (Table KD3)

For rule of law see KD3995

Particular groups

4095

Racial minorities. Discrimination in general (Table KD3)

4097

Gays (Table KD3)

Religious minorities

Cf. KD8600+ Church and state

4100

General (Table KD3)

Including Corporation act, 1661. Test act, 1673

4102.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Cf. KD744.A+ Capacity and disability

4102.C3

Catholics (Table KD4)

4102.D5

Dissenters. Nonconformists (Table KD4)

4102.J4

Jews (Table KD4)

4102.M86

Muslims (Table KD4)

Nonconformists see KD4102.D5

4102.Q3

Quakers (Society of Friends) (Table KD4)

4103

Sex discrimination (Table KD2)

Particular constitutional guarantees

4106

Due process of law (Table KD3)

Freedom of expression

4110

General

4112

Freedom of the press and of information

For press law see KD2875

4114

Press censorship

Motion picture censorship see KD3731

Theater ownership see KD3726

4117

Freedom of assembly and association

4119

Freedom of petition

Freedom of religion and conscience see KD4100+

Habeas corpus see KD7612

Right of privacy see KD1956+

Self-incrimination see KD8386

Control of individuals

4122

Identification. Registration (Table KD3)

4124

Passports (Table KD3)

Aliens

Cf. KD4130+ Capacity and disability

4130

General

Immigration

4134

General (Table KD3)

4139.A-Z

Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z

4139.S7

Students

Including student workers

Particular controls and procedures

4140

Visas (Table KD3)

Public health inspection, quarantine, see KD3369

4141

Other (Table KD3)

Including controls on employment

Particular classes of immigrants

4142

Refugees. Asylum seekers (Table KD3)

Particular nationalities, ethnic groups, etc.

4144

Europeans. European Union citizens (Table KD3)

- Constitutional law
 - Individual and state
 - Control of individuals
 - Aliens
 - Particular nationalities, ethnic groups, etc. -- Continued
 - 4145 Pakistanis (Table KD3)
 - 4146 Polish people (Table KD3)
 - 4160 Internal security. Control of subversive activities
 - Church and state see KD8600+
 - Organs of the government
 - 4185 General (Table KD3)
 - Election law see KD4321+
 - The Parliament
 - History
 - 4190 General (Table KD3)
 - By period
 - 4193 Medieval to 1485
 - Modern, 1485
 - 4195 General
 - 4197 16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603
 - 4198 17th century
 - 4199 18th century to 1832
 - 4200 19th century. Reform. 1832 to end of the century
 - 4205 20th century
 - General. Organization (Table KD2)
 - 4215 Rules and procedure (Table KD2)
 - 4220 Parliamentary reporting
 - Parliamentary debates (Hansard) (House of Lords) see KD76
 - Parliamentary debates (Hansard) (House of Commons) see KD92
 - Royal prerogative to dissolve Parliament see KD4446
 - The legislative process
 - 4230 General
 - 4235 Committees (Table KD3)
 - Legislative investigations
 - see the subject
 - 4238 Bill drafting (Table KD3)
 - For legal composition, language of the law see KD404
 - 4242 Private bill procedure (Table KD3)
 - Cf. KD4286 House of Lords
 - Cf. KD4370+ House of Commons
 - 4244 Bills of attainder (Table KD3)
 - Including cases
 - Legal status of legislators
 - 4246 Parliamentary immunity and privileges (Table KD3)
 - Contested elections see KD4380+
 - House of Lords
 - For House of Lords as judicial court see KD7632
 - 4260 General
 - Membership
 - 4263 Lords spiritual
 - Lords temporal. Peers
 - 4265 General (Table KD2)
 - 4265.5 Peerage claims
 - Cf. KD275+ Cases and claims of peerage
 - 4265.5.A2A-.A2Z Collective
 - 4265.5.A3-Z Particular. By claimant, A-Z

- Constitutional law
 - Organs of the government
 - The Parliament
 - House of Lords
 - Membership
 - Lords temporal
 - Trial of peers. Lord High Steward see KD8283
 - Trials of peers see KD376.A+
 - Rules and procedure
 - Legislative documents. By date
 - 4275.A3
 - Standing orders. By date
 - 4275.A4
 - Treatises. Monographs
 - 4275.A5-Z
 - Committees
 - General. Committees of the whole House
 - 4280
 - Particular committees, A-Z
 - 4281.A-Z
 - Private bill procedure (Table KD3)
 - 4286
 - Powers and functions
 - 4290
 - For particular powers, see the subject
 - Judicial powers (Highest court of civil appeal) see KD7632
 - Judicial powers (Original criminal jurisdiction) see KD8283
 - Judicial powers (Highest court of criminal appeal) see KD8429+
 - House of Commons
 - General
 - 4310
 - Membership
 - 4314
 - Election law
 - Including works on election law in general, not limited to the House of Commons
- 4321-4330
 - General (Table KD1)
 - Suffrage
 - 4332
 - General (Table KD3)
 - Particular groups of voters
 - Service voters. Soldiers
 - 4334
 - Women
 - 4336
 - Registration. Qualifications
 - 4340
 - Absentee voting
 - 4342
 - Service voters, soldiers see KD4334
 - Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)
 - 4346
 - Local elections (Table KD3)
 - 4347
 - Campaign funds and expenditures (Table KD3)
 - 4348
 - Corrupt practices (Table KD3)
 - 4349
 - Organization. Legislative process
 - Rules and practice
 - Legislative documents. By date of publication
 - 4354.A3
 - Standing orders. By date of publication
 - 4354.A4
 - For standing orders on private bills see KD4370+
 - Parliamentary precedents (Decisions)
 - 4354.A5
 - Treatises. Monographs
 - 4354.A6-Z
 - Committees
 - General. Committees of the whole House
 - 4358
 - Particular committees, A-Z
 - 4361.A-Z
 - Select Committee on Statutory Rules and Orders
 - 4361.S8
 - Private bill procedure
 - General. Court of Referees (Table KD2)
 - 4370
 - Locus standi reports. Private bill reports
 - 4372
 - Impeachment power and procedure (Table KD3)
 - 4373
 - Cf. KD7105.5 Impeachment of law officers of the Crown
 - Discipline of members (Table KD3)
 - 4374

- Constitutional law
 - Organs of the government
 - The Parliament
 - House of Commons
 - Organization. Legislative process -- Continued
 - Legal status of members
 - 4375 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)
 - Contested elections
 - 4380 General
 - Cases
 - 4381.A3 Collections. By date
 - 4381.A4-Z Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z
 - The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)
 - 4430 General
 - The Crown
 - Royal prerogative
 - 4435 General (Table KD3)
 - Prerogative in domestic affairs
 - Ecclesiastical prerogative see KD8603
 - 4440 War and emergency powers
 - 4442 Martial law. Civilians under military justice (Table KD3)
 - Escheat see KD1534
 - Prerogative to confer titles of nobility see KD4265+
 - Prerogative to confer decorations of honor, awards of honor, and dignities see KD4656+
 - 4446 Power to dissolve Parliament
 - Executive privilege. Crown privilege see KD4010
 - Treasure trove see KD5333.T7
 - Wreck see KD1834.S4
 - Prerogative in foreign affairs
 - 4450 Act of State
 - 4452 Treaty-making power
 - Other topics, A-Z
 - 4456.A-Z Coronation. Court of Claims (Table KD4)
 - 4456.C6 Regency (Table KD4)
 - 4456.R4 Religion of the monarch (Table KD4)
 - 4456.R44 Succession to the throne (Table KD4)
 - 4456.S8 Title of the monarch (Table KD4)
 - 4456.T5
 - 4460 The Privy Council (Table KD3)
 - For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (General) see KD7134+
 - For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Appellate procedure) see KD7634
 - The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
 - Government departments. Civil service
 - 4467 General (Table KD3)
 - Particular departments. Boards
 - Including proposed departments or boards
 - 4472 Foreign Office
 - The Foreign Service
 - 4474 General
 - 4477 Legal status of Foreign Service personnel
 - Including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.
 - 4478 Ministry of Justice
 - Advisory committees, Royal Commissions, etc.
 - 4479 General
 - Particular
 - see the subject

- Constitutional law
 - Organs of the government
 - The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)
 - Government departments. Civil service
 - Particular departments. Boards -- Continued
 - Public corporations
 - 4481 General
 - Particular
 - see the subject
 - 4490 Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) (Table KD2)
 - Including public-private partnerships
 - Civil service. Government officials and employees
 - Cf. KD4805+ Local civil service
 - 4510 General. Qualifications for employment. Civil Service Commission (Table KD2)
 - 4513 Civil service examinations (Table KD3)
 - Conditions and restrictions of employment. Employment discipline
 - 4515 General
 - 4517 Political activities
 - Types and modes of employment
 - 4520 Veterans' preference
 - Employment relations
 - 4524 Labor unions. Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KD3)
 - Tenure and remuneration
 - 4527 General (Table KD3)
 - 4528 Salaries (Table KD3)
 - 4529 Retirement. Pensions (Table KD3)
 - 4531 Leave regulations
 - Particular departments
 - see the department
 - 4645 The Judiciary. Judicial power
 - Constitutional status only
 - Cf. KD6850+ Courts and procedure. Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
 - 4650 National emblem. Seals
 - Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities
 - 4656 Civilian
 - 4657 Military
 - Local government
 - 4746 History
 - 4751-4760 General (Table KD1)
 - Including wartime and emergency legislation
 - Particular aspects
 - 4765 Relation to central government
 - Types of local authorities
 - Municipal government. Municipal services
 - 4770 General. Municipal corporations. Cities. Boroughs (Table KD2)
 - 4772 Charters and ordinances. Local law
 - Including borough customs, model ordinances, and drafting manuals
 - Tort liability see KD1991
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - 4776.A5 Annexation. Borough boundaries. Alteration of area
 - Municipal officials. Organs of government
 - 4778 General
 - 4779.A-Z Particular officers and organs, A-Z
 - 4779.L6 Local councils
 - 4781.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Municipal civil service see KD4807+

- Local government
 - Types of local authorities -- Continued
 - County government
 - 4785 General. County council (Table KD3)
 - 4787 Urban districts
 - 4789 Rural districts
 - 4791 Parishes (Table KD2)
 - 4795 Special districts. Special authorities. Joint boards
 - General
 - For particular types of districts, etc., see the subject, e.g. KD3609 (School districts).
 - For individual districts, etc., see jurisdiction from which they derive their authority
 - Local elections see KD4347
 - Local finance see KD5710+
 - Local civil service
 - 4805 General
 - Municipal civil service
 - 4807 General (Table KD3)
 - Retirement. Pensions
 - 4809 General (Table KD3)
 - 4812.A-Z Particular departments or positions, A-Z
 - Fire fighters see KD3516
 - 4812.P6 Police (Table KD4)
 - Teachers see KD3640
 - County civil service
 - 4816 General
 - 4818 Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions
 - 4831-4840 Police and power of the police (Table KD1)
 - Metropolitan Police see KD9140
 - Police personnel (Salaries, tenure, etc.) see KD4812.P6
 - Administrative organization and procedure
 - 4871-4880 General. Administrative law (Table KD1)
 - The administrative process. Regulatory agencies
 - 4882 General (Table KD2)
 - 4885 Legislative functions. Delegated legislation. Statutory rules and orders. Statutory instruments (Table KD2)
 - 4890 Judicial functions. Procedure. Special (Administrative) tribunals (Table KD2)
 - For particular administrative tribunals, see the subject
 - 4895 Tribunals of inquiry. Governmental investigations (Table KD2)
 - 4900 Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman. Ombudspersons (Table KD2)
 - Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports.
 - For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see Class J
 - 4902 Judicial review. Appeals (Table KD3)
 - Tort liability of the government and public officers see KD2004
- Commonwealth and Empire
 - 5020 General (Table KD2)
 - 5025 Constitutional structure and relations
- Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
 - 5110 General (Table KD2)
 - By period
 - In case of doubt, prefer classification with general subject
 - 5114-5117 To 1914 (Table KD10)
 - 5118-5121 1914-1918 (Table KD10)
 - 5122-5125 1919-1939 (Table KD10)
 - 5126-5129 1939-1945 (Table KD10)

	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
	By period -- Continued
5130-5133	1945- (Table KD10)
	Public finance
5280	General. History (Table KD2)
5282	The Exchequer
	Money. Currency. Banknotes. Coinage
5284	General (Table KD3)
5286	Coinage. Mint regulations
5288	Foreign exchange regulations (Table KD3)
5292	Budget. Government expenditures
5295	Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table KD3)
5300	Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table KD3)
	National revenue
	History
5320	General (Table KD3)
	Older forms of revenue
	Public domain
5323	General
5324.A-Z	Particular sources of revenue, A-Z
5324.P8	Purveyance
	Taxes
5326	General
5327.A-Z	Particular forms, A-Z
5327.H5	Hidage
5327.S5	Ship money
5329	Fees and fines
5330	Forfeitures
	Regalia. Royal prerogative
5332	General
5333.A-Z	Particular types, A-Z
5333.T7	Treasure troves
	Wartime finance
5336	General
	By period
5338	To the end of the 17th century (Table KD3)
5339	18th and 19th centuries (Table KD3)
5340	World War I (Table KD3)
5341	World War II (Table KD3)
5345	General (Table KD2)
	For the Exchequer see KD5282
	Particular sources of revenue
	Taxation
5351-5360	General (Table KD1)
5365	Tables
	Tax saving. Tax planning
	Class here works on tax planning in general and tax planning relating to income tax
	For tax planning relating to other taxes, see those taxes
5370	General (Table KD3)
5372	Tax havens (Table KD3)
	Tax administration and procedure
5375	General
5377	Board of Inland Revenue
	Double taxation
5380	General (Table KD3)

	Public finance
	National revenue
	Particular sources of revenue
	Taxation
	Tax administration and procedure
	Double taxation -- Continued
5382	Domicile (Table KD3)
	Tax collection
5385	General
5387	Tax accounting
	Procedure. Practice
5395	General
5398	Settlements (Table KD3)
5401	Remedies. Tax courts. Tax boards. Tax appeals (Table KD3)
	Tax treatment of special activities
5405	Bankruptcy (Table KD2)
5410	Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table KD2)
	Particular taxes
5415	Several. Collective (Table KD2)
	e.g. Income, estate, and gift taxes
	Income tax
5421-5430	General (Table KD1)
5431	Income tax tables
	Tax planning see KD5370+
	Allowances and deductions
5450	General
	Particular kinds
5452	Depreciation allowances. Capital allowances (Table KD3)
	Expenses
5460	General
5462.A-Z	Particular kinds, A-Z
5462.M3	Maintenance relief
5462.R4	Repairs
5462.R45	Retirement contributions
5465	Tax credits
5467	Surtaxes
5467.5	Tables
	Undistributed profits see KD5521+
	Excess profit taxes see KD5511+
	Particular sources of income
5471	Income from ownership of land and buildings (Property tax). Tax on occupier of land (Schedules A and B) (Table KD3)
5473	Pensions and annuities
	Capital investment
5475	General. Securities
5477	Dividends. Interest
5479	Foreign investments
5481	Salaries and wages
5483.A-Z	Other, A-Z
5483.A4	Alimony and support
5483.D35	Damages. Settlements
5483.G3	Gambling gains
5483.I53	Intellectual property
	Including copyright, patents, trademarks, etc.
5483.L4	Leases
5483.L5	Life insurance proceeds

	Public finance
	National revenue
	Particular sources of revenue
	Taxation
	Particular taxes
	Income tax
	Particular sources of income
	Other, A-Z -- Continued
	Settlements see KD5483.D35
	Support see KD5483.A4
	Particular methods of assessment and collections
5490	Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table KD3)
	Social security taxes see KD3252
	Particular classes of taxpayers, A-Z
5494.A-Z	Aliens (Table KD4)
5494.A4	Farmers (Table KD4)
5494.F37	Nonresidents (Table KD4)
5494.N6	Trusts (Table KD4)
5494.T7	
5500	Income of nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations, endowments, pension funds (Table KD3)
	Income of business organizations
	Including works on profitmaking and nonprofit organizations
5501	General (Table KD3)
5502	Partnerships and joint ventures (Table KD3)
	Juristic persons. Corporations
	For nonprofit corporations see KD5500
5504	General (Table KD3)
5506	Profit tax. National defense contribution (Table KD3)
5507	Income tax (Table KD3)
5509	Corporation tax (Table KD3)
	Excess profits tax
5511	General (Table KD3)
5512	Excess profits levy (Table KD3)
5514	Excess profits duty (Table KD3)
	Surtaxes
5521	Undistributed profits
5523	Cooperatives
5524	Family corporations
5526.A-Z	Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z
5526.B6	Brewing industry
5526.F65	Forestry
5526.I56	Insurance companies
5526.M5	Mining. Petroleum industry
	Petroleum see KD5526.M5
5526.R3	Railroads (Table KD4)
5526.S5	Shipping
5528.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5528.C65	Corporate reorganization (Table KD4)
5528.M4	Mergers (Table KD4)
5528.S25	Sale of business enterprises. Stock transfer (Table KD4)
	Stock transfer see KD5528.S25
	Property taxes. Taxation of capital
5532	General (Table KD3)
5533	Wealth tax (Table KD3)
	Real property taxes

	Public finance
	National revenue
	Particular sources of revenue
	Taxation
	Particular taxes
	Property taxes. Taxation of capital
	Real property taxes -- Continued
5534	General. Valuation of land and buildings (Table KD2)
	Class here works dealing with several taxes affecting real property, including works on valuation of both real and personal property and valuation for both tax and other purposes, e.g. eminent domain, insurance
5535	Land tax (Table KD3)
5536	Land values duties. Mineral rights duties (Table KD3)
5538	Land value tax
5539	Betterment levy. Development gains tax (Table KD3)
5545	Real estate transactions
	Other taxes on capital and income
5550	Capital gains tax (Table KD3)
	Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
5560	General (Table KD2)
5561	Death duties. Estate duty. Legacy duty. Succession duty (Table KD2)
5563	Gift taxes
	Indirect taxes. Sales or turnover taxes
5580	General
	Purchase tax
5584	General (Table KD3)
5585.A-Z	By commodity or industry, A-Z
5585.P7	Printing
5586	Value-added tax (Table KD3)
	Sales taxes. Excise duty
5588	General (Table KD2)
	Particular commodities, services, transactions
	Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes
5590	General (Table KD2)
5591.A-Z	Particular alcoholic beverages, A-Z
5591.B4	Beer (Table KD4)
5591.W5	Wine (Table KD4)
5593	Motor vehicle duties (Table KD3)
5595	Tobacco (Table KD3)
5597.A-Z	Other, A-Z
5597.A3	Admission to entertainment. Amusement
	Automobiles see KD5593
5597.C3	Candles
	Gambling see KD5597.W3
	Horse racing see KD5597.W3
5597.S4	Tax on servants
5597.W3	Wagering. Gambling. Horse racing
5600	Excise licenses
	Licenses to manufacture certain articles, to carry on certain trades and professions
	Cf. KD5750+ Fees. License fees. Local taxation licenses
	Taxes based on payroll or number of employees
5605	Selective Employment Tax
	Particular methods
	For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see these taxes, e.g. Income tax, Excise taxes
5612	Stamp duties (Table KD2)

	Public finance
	National revenue
	Particular sources of revenue
	Taxation
	Particular methods
	Stamp duties -- Continued
5612.3	Capital duty (Table KD2)
5613	Other taxes. History
	Tariff. Customs duties
	For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
	For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region see K4600+
	For foreign trade regulations see KD2460+
	For trade and tariff agreements with the United States see KF6668.A+
5641-5650	General (Table KD1)
	Particular tariffs
5655	General
5662.A-Z	Particular commodities, A-Z
5662.C6	Corn
5662.D7	Drugs
5662.I7	Iron
5662.M6	Molasses
5662.S3	Salt
5662.T4	Tea
	Customs administration
5681-5690	General. Customs service. Procedure. Remedies (Table KD1)
5692	Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table KD3)
5694.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Bonded warehouses see KD2530+
5694.B6	Bounties on import
	Local finance
5710	General (Table KD2)
5712	Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table KD3)
5715	Local government debts. Municipal bonds
	Particular sources of revenue
	Taxation
5718	General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KD3)
	Particular taxes
	Real property tax. Local rate. Poor rate
5721-5730	General. Rating and valuation (Table KD1)
5732.A-Z	Particular types of property, A-Z
5732.A9	Automotive service stations
5732.F3	Factories. Plants. Machinery
5732.L5	Licensed premises
5732.M5	Mines
5732.M6	Motion-picture theaters
5735	Exemptions from rating
	Relief from rates. Derating
5737	General
5738	Agricultural rating relief
5739	Industrial rating relief
5741	Appeal
5743	Special assessment
	Other sources of revenue
5750	Fees. License fees. Local taxation licenses
5752	Grants-in-aid
	National defense. Military law

- National defense. Military law -- Continued
- 6000 Comprehensive. General (Table KD2)
 - Wartime and emergency legislation
 - For wartime labor disputes see KD3086+
 - For economic controls see KD5110+
- 6004 General (Table KD3)
- 6005 Through 1642 (Table KD3)
- 6006 1642-1660 (Civil War and Commonwealth) (Table KD3)
- 6007 1660-1914 (Table KD3)
- 6008 1914-1918 (Table KD3)
- 6010 1939-1945 (Table KD3)
- 6012 1945- (Table KD3)
- The military establishment. Armed Forces
- 6030 General
- 6032 Organization and administration. Ministry of Defense
- Armed Forces
- Comprehensive. General
- General works see KD6030
- Conscription. Draft
- 6040 General (Table KD2)
- Deferment. Exemptions
- 6042 General
- 6043.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
- 6043.C6 Conscientious objectors (Table KD4)
- 6045.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Personnel. Services
- 6051 General (Table KD3)
- 6053 Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
- Education. Training
- 6055 General
- Academies. Schools
- 6056 General
- 6057.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
- Pay, allowances, benefits
- 6059 General (Table KD3)
- 6060 Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
 - For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
- 6061 Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
 - Including survivors' pensions and benefits
- 6062 Service insurance. Indemnity
- 6063 Housing. Barracks
- 6065 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
 - Class here service regulations only
- 6068 Officers (Table KD3)
 - Including commissions, promotions, retirement
- 6070 Enlisted personnel
- 6071 Reserves
- 6073 Women's services
- Militia, volunteers see KD6114+
- 6076.A-Z Special services, A-Z
- 6077 Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
- 6078 Hospitals
- Particular branches of service
- Army
- 6086 Organization. Administration (Table KD2)
- Personnel. Services

National defense. Military law

The military establishment. Armed Forces

Armed Forces

Particular branches of service

Army

Personnel. Services -- Continued

6091

General (Table KD3)

6093

Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge

Education. Training

6095

General

Academies. Schools

6096

General

6097.A-Z

Particular schools, A-Z

6097.S3

Royal Military College, Sandhurst

6097.W6

Royal Military Academy, Woolwich

Pay, allowances, benefits

6099

General (Table KD3)

6100

Retirement pensions (Table KD2)

For war veterans' pensions see KD6355

6101

Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)

Including survivors' pensions and benefits

6102

Service insurance. Indemnity

6103

Housing. Barracks

6105

Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals

Class here service regulations only

6108

Officers (Table KD3)

Including commissions, promotions, retirement

6110

Enlisted personnel

6111

Reserves

6113

Women's services

Militia. Volunteers

Including retirement pensions and other benefits

6114

General. Militia (Table KD2)

6115

Volunteers (Table KD3)

Including Local Defense Volunteers, Home Guard, Territorial Army, Territorial and

Army Volunteer Reserve, Imperial Yeomanry

6116.A-Z

Special services, A-Z

6116.M4

Medical Department

6116.V4

Veterinary corps

6117

Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores

6118

Hospitals

6120.A-Z

Colonial forces. By colony, A-Z

6120.E3

Egypt

6120.J3

Jamaica

6120.S8

Sudan

Royal Navy

6128

Organization. Administration (Table KD2)

Personnel. Services

6131

General (Table KD3)

6133

Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge

Education. Training

6135

General

Academies. Schools

6136

General

6137.A-Z

Particular schools, A-Z

Pay, allowances, benefits

	National defense. Military law
	The military establishment. Armed Forces
	Armed Forces
	Particular branches of service
	Royal Navy
	Personnel. Services
	General
	Pay, allowances, benefits -- Continued
6139	General (Table KD3)
6140	Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
	For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
6141	Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
	Including survivors' pensions and benefits
6142	Service insurance. Indemnity
6143	Housing. Barracks
6145	Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
	Class here service regulations only
6148	Officers (Table KD3)
	Including commissions, promotions, retirement
6150	Enlisted personnel
6151	Reserves
6153	Women's services
6156.A-Z	Special services, A-Z
6157	Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
6158	Hospitals
	Royal Marine
6180	General. Organization. Administration
6182.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
6182.E5	Enlistment. Recruiting
	Royal Air Force
6198	Organization. Administration (Table KD2)
	Personnel. Services
6201	General (Table KD3)
6203	Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
	Education. Training
6205	General
	Academies. Schools
6206	General
6207.A-Z	Particular schools, A-Z
	Pay, allowances, benefits
6209	General (Table KD3)
6210	Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
	For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
6211	Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
	Including survivors' pensions and benefits
6212	Service insurance. Indemnity
6213	Housing. Barracks
6215	Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
	Class here service regulations only
6218	Officers (Table KD3)
	Including commissions, promotions, retirement
6220	Enlisted personnel
6221	Reserves
6223	Women's services
6226.A-Z	Special services, A-Z
6227	Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores

	National defense. Military law
	The military establishment. Armed Forces
	Armed Forces
	Particular branches of service
	Royal Air Force -- Continued
6228	Hospitals
	Auxiliary services during war and emergency
	Merchant marine
6240	Organization. Administration
	Personnel. Services
6244	General
	Pay, allowances, benefits
6246	General
6248	Service insurance. Indemnity
6250	Military discipline
	Military criminal law and procedure
6270	General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
	Criminal law
6275	General
6278.A-Z	Particular offenses, A-Z
6278.M8	Mutiny (Table KD4)
	Criminal procedure. Military justice
6290	General
	Courts-martial
6293	General (Table KD2)
6300	Evidence
	Particular branches of service
	Army
6310	General (Table KD2)
	Including evidence
	Trials
6315	Collections
6316.A-Z	Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
	Navy
6320	General (Table KD2)
	Trials
6322	Collections
6323.A-Z	Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
6326	Air Force
	Execution of sentence. Penalties. Punishment
6330	Military prisons (Table KD3)
6332	Corporal punishment. Flogging
6333	Capital punishment
6335	Civil status of members of the Armed Forces and auxiliary services. Civil law relating to soldiers, sailors, airmen, etc. (Table KD3)
	For re-employment rights see KD3098+
	For suffrage see KD4334
6338.A-Z	Other defense agencies, A-Z
6340	Civil defense
6350.A-Z	Other topics, A-Z
6350.S4	Security classification
6355	War veterans
	Including pensions, other benefits, and provisions for dependents
	For preferential employment see KD3098+
	For veterans' preference in civil service see KD4520
	Courts. Procedure

Courts. Procedure -- Continued

History

General works only

For the history of a particular court or subject, see that court or subject

6850

General (Table KD3)

By period

6853

Anglo-Saxon, to 1066

6854

From Norman Conquest to 1272

6857

From 1272

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the Judicature Act of 1873

For works covering this period and that after 1873 see KD7100+

Superior courts

Common-law courts and equity courts

6870

General. Courts (Table KD3)

Civil procedure

6873

General (Table KD3)

6874

Pleading (Table KD3)

Class here general pleading only

For special pleadings, see relevant subject

Common-law courts (Collective)

6878

General (Table KD2)

Civil procedure

6881

General (Table KD2)

6883

Pleading (Table KD2)

Class here general pleading only

For special pleadings, see relevant subject

Particular courts

6891

Curia regis

For Curia regis civil rolls see KD190

Primary jurisdiction

King's (Queen's) Bench

6895

General. History. Organization (Table KD2, modified)

6895.A15

Directories

6896

Civil procedure (Table KD2)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

Bail Court see KD7605

Court of Common Pleas

6898

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

6899

Civil procedure (Table KD2)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

Court of Exchequer

6902

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

6903

Civil procedure (Table KD2)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

6913

Assize Courts

Including Courts of Nisi Prius, General Eyre, and itinerant justices

Palatine courts

Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster

6916

General (Table KD3)

6917

Civil procedure

Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the Judicature Act of 1873

Superior courts

Common-law courts (Collective)

Particular courts

Primary jurisdiction

Palatine courts -- Continued

6918

Session Court of Chester

Courts of special jurisdiction

Bankruptcy court see KD2153+

Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes see KD751+

Court of Probate see KD1518+

Appellate jurisdiction

6925

Court of Exchequer Chamber

Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (General) see KD7134+

Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Appellate procedure) see KD7634

House of Lords (General) see KD7132+

House of Lords (Appellate procedure) see KD7632

Equity courts

Primary jurisdiction

Court of Chancery

6937

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

6939

Equity practice and procedure (Table KD2)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with
modern law

6940

Master of Chancery

6942

Court of Requests

Palatine courts

Chancery Court of Lancaster see KD7220+

Appellate jurisdiction

6945

General. Lord High Chancellor

6947

Master of Rolls

High Court of Admiralty. Admiralty proceedings see KD1832+

Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts

Class records of particular courts with such courts

6965

Court of Augmentations

Manorial courts. Courts baron. Courts leet

6968

General (Table KD3)

6969.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

County courts. Shire courts

For modern county courts (since 1846) see KD7228+

6972

General

6973.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

6974

London Lord Mayor's Court (Table KD3)

Hundred courts

6976

General

6977.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

6980

Court of Marshalsea

6981

Courts of Cinque Ports

6983

Court of Commissioners of Sewers

6985

Piepowder courts

6988

Courts of requests

6990

Courts of Stannaries (Devonshire and Cornwall). Court of the Vice Warden of the
Stannaries

Cf. KD2365.T5 Tin mining

Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the Judicature Act of 1873

Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts -- Continued

6992

Courts of wards and liveries (Table KD3)

Court of Chivalry see KD728

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the Judicature Act of 1873

Including works covering this period and that before 1873

7100

General (Table KD2)

Law officers of the Crown. Attorney General. Solicitor General

7105

General

7105.5

Procedures for removal. Impeachment

Including particular cases

7107

Lord Chancellor's Departments

Court organization and procedure

7111

General (Table KD2)

Special aspects

7117

Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum

Contempt of court see KD8055

7119

Congestion. Delay

7121

Foreign judgments

7121.5

Judicial assistance (Table KD2)

Administration and management

7122

General (Table KD2)

7122.5

Finance (Table KD2)

7123

Records management

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

For particular subjects, e.g. actions, special pleading, trial evidence, see the subject

Highest courts of appeals

House of Lords

7132

General. History

Appellate procedure see KD7632

Judicial Committee of the Privy Council

7134

General. History

Appellate procedure see KD7634

7136

Supreme Court of the United Kingdom (2009-)

Superior courts

Supreme Court of Judicature. Senior Courts of England and Wales

7139

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7141-7150

Civil procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

High Court of Justice

7154

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7156-7165

Civil procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

7167

District registries and district registry practice

King's (Queen's) Bench Division

7169

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7171-7180

Civil procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

7182

Commercial Court

Chancery Division

7184

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the Judicature Act of 1873

Court organization and procedure

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

Superior courts

Supreme Court of Judicature

High Court of Justice

Chancery Division -- Continued

7186-7195

Equity practice and procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division. Family Division

7210

General (Table KD1)

Probate law and practice see KD1518+

Divorce. Matrimonial causes see KD751+

Admiralty proceedings see KD1832+

7216

Court of Appeal (Civil Division)

Palatine courts

7220

Chancery Court of Lancaster (Table KD3)

Lower courts. Local courts

County courts since 1846 (Modern county courts)

7228

General. History. Organization (Table KD2 modified)

7228.A15

Directories

Civil procedure

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

7231-7240

General (Table KD1)

7241

Equity practice and procedure (Table KD3)

7242.A-Z

Particular county courts, A-Z

7246

Liverpool Court of Passage

Mayor's and City of London Court

Including the former Sheriff's Court of the city of London, the City of London Court, and

the Mayor's Court

7248

General (Table KD2)

7249

Civil procedure (Table KD2)

Magistrates' Courts. Justices of the peace

General. Civil jurisdiction see KD7301+

Criminal jurisdiction see KD8301+

Courts of special jurisdiction

Criminal courts see KD8240

Consular courts

7260

General

7261.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Court of Claims see KD4456.C6

Court of Referees (on private bills in Parliament) see KD4370+

Intellectual property courts see KD1275

Restrictive Practices Court see KD2218

Judicial officers. Court employees

7283

General

Judges

7285

General (Table KD3)

7286.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Continuing education for judges see KD435

7286.J8

Judicial ethics. Corruption

7286.R43

Referees, Official

7286.S3

Salaries. Pensions

Courts. Procedure

Judicial officers. Court employees -- Continued

Others

7290

General. Collective (Table KD3)

Particular

7292

Bailiffs

7293

Clerks of court

7294

Constables (Table KD3)

Cf. KD4831+ Police

Cf. KD9140 Metropolitan Police

7296

Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KD2)

For medical evidence see KD7523

Cf. RA1001+ Medical jurisprudence

7298

Filicers

Justices of the peace. Magistrates. Magistrates' Courts

7301-7310

General. Civil jurisdiction (Table KD1, modified)

7302.3

Directories

Criminal jurisdiction see KD8301+

Clerks of the Peace see KD7293

Masters see KD7554+

Masters in Chancery see KD6940

Medical examiners see KD7296

Notaries see KD470

7312

Sheriffs (Table KD3)

7314

Translators (Table KD3)

Civil procedure

7325

General

Including common law and equity

For works on procedure and pleading in general before particular courts, see those courts

Court rules

Collections

7330.A19-.A199

Serials

7330.A2

Monographs. By date of publication

7330.A3-.A319

Particular rules

Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date of adoption or revision of rules

7440

Nisi prius procedure (Table KD2)

Cf. KD7530.N5 Rules of evidence pertaining to particular proceedings

Equity practice and procedure see KD7186+

7443

Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KD2)

Actions

7445

General (Table KD3)

7448.A-Z

Particular actions, A-Z

Assumpsit see KD1602

7448.C3

Action on the case

Conversion and trover see KD1970

Replevin see KD1225

Process and service

7451

General (Table KD3)

7451.5.A-Z

Particular subjects, A-Z

7451.5.O9

Outlawry in civil proceedings

Pleading and motions

7453

General

For pleading in general before particular court systems or courts, see such courts

Defenses and objections (Exceptions)

7455

Limitation of actions

	Courts. Procedure
	Civil procedure
	Pleading and motions -- Continued
7458	Counterclaims and cross claims
7460	Confession of judgment
	Parties
7463	General (Table KD3)
7463.5	Compulsory representation by counsel. Litigants in person (Table KD2)
7465	Interpleader
	Pretrial procedure
7470	General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table KD3)
	Trial
7480	General
	Trial practice. Trial tactics
7483	General (Table KD3)
7486	Cross-examination (Table KD2)
7487	Forensic psychology (Table KD2)
	Trial by jury see KD7540+
	Evidence
	For works on evidence pertaining to particular proceedings see KD7530.A+
7491-7500	General (Table KD1)
	Burden of proof
7505	General (Table KD3)
7508.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
7508.P7	Presumptions (Table KD4)
7508.P74	Proof of foreign law (Table KD4)
	Particular kinds
7510	Circumstantial
	For techniques of identification (Criminology) see HV8073+
	For techniques of identification (Forensic medicine) see RA1001+
	Documentary
7512	General works
7512.5	Electronic evidence. Digital evidence
	Witnesses
7514	General
7514.5	Children as witnesses
7516	Oath and affirmation (Table KD3)
	Contempt of court see KD8055
	Privileged (confidential) communications
7518	General (Table KD2)
7519.A-Z	Particular relationships, A-Z
7519.A77	Attorney and client
7519.C6	Confessional
7519.P48	Physician and patient
	Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
7521	General (Table KD3)
	Particular kinds
7523	Medical evidence. Medical witnesses
7524	Psychiatric and psychological evidence (Table KD2)
	Particular groups of expert witnesses
7524.15	Accountants. Auditors (Table KD2)
	Medical personnel see KD7523
	Mental health personnel see KD7524
	Presumptions see KD7508.P7
	Admissibility and exclusion of evidence
7525	Hearsay

Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Trial

Evidence -- Continued

7530.A-Z

Rules of evidence pertaining to particular proceedings, A-Z

7530.N5

Nisi prius (Table KD4)

Jury and jurors

7540

General (Table KD2)

7550

Instructions to juries

For collected instructions see KD358.A+

For individual instructions see KD664

Masters

7554

General

By particular courts

Masters in chancery see KD6940

7556

King's (Queen's) Bench masters (Table KD3)

7558

Judicial discretion

Judgment

7562

General (Table KD3)

7564

Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment

Costs. Fees

7566

General (Table KD3)

For legal aid see KD512+

Costs in special proceedings

Arbitration see KD7647

7568.A-Z

By particular courts, A-Z

7568.C4

Court of chancery

7568.C6

County courts

Divorce courts see KD751+

7568.E8

Exchequer

High Court of Justice see KD7568.S82

King's (Queen's) Bench Division see KD7568.S83

7568.L3

Chancery Court of Lancaster

7568.P7

Judicial Committee of the Privy Council

7568.S8

Supreme Court of Judicature

7568.S82

High court of Justice

7568.S83

King's (Queen's) Bench Division

7572

Summary judgment

7573

Declaratory judgments (Table KD2)

Remedies and special proceedings

7576

General

7578

Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KD2)

7580

Ne exeat regno

Interpleader see KD7465

Possessory actions, ejectment see KD925

Replevin see KD1225

Receivers for debenture holders see KD2109

Receivers for persons of unsound mind see KD741

Receivers in bankruptcy see KD2155.R4

7584

Receivers in equity (Table KD3)

7586

Scire facias

Execution of judgment

7590

General (Table KD3)

7592

Attachment. Garnishment (Table KD3)

7594

Writ of extent

7596

Imprisonment for debt (Table KD3)

	Courts. Procedure
	Civil procedure
	Remedies and special proceedings
	Execution of judgment -- Continued
7598	Wartime deferment of executions
	Including emergency powers of courts
7605	Bail Court. Practice Court. Bail in civil proceedings other than admiralty (Table KD3)
	Extraordinary remedies. Prerogative writs and orders
7610	General
	Particular remedies
7612	Habeas corpus
7613	Mandamus
7615	Quo warranto
	Appellate procedure
	Including older procedure
7630	General
7632	House of Lords
	Law reports see KD187.A+
7634	Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
	For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council as a court of appeal in ecclesiastical matters
	see KD8693
	Law reports see KD247+
7636	Proceedings by or against the Crown
	For crown proceedings see KD2004
	Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by
	special rules. Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
7640	General
	Admiralty see KD1832+
	Bankruptcy see KD2141+
	Condemnation proceedings see KD1185+
	Crown proceedings see KD2004
	Lunacy proceedings see KD740+
	Matrimonial causes see KD751+
	Monopolies. Antitrust law see KD2218+
	Patent litigation see KD1411
	Probate see KD1518+
	Workers' compensation see KD3221+
7644	Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table KD2)
	Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration
7645	General (Table KD2)
7647	Costs
	Agricultural arbitration see KD908.A3
	Criminal law
	Cf. KD6270+ Military criminal law and procedure
	Cf. KD8471+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
	History
7849	Sources
	For crown plea rolls see KD7864.8
7850	General works
7852.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
7852.B55	Black act
	Criminal laws against religious minorities see KD4100+
7852.D4	Depopulation
7852.S5	Slave trade
7852.W5	Witchcraft
7861-7870	General. Comprehensive (Table KD1, modified)

Criminal law

General. Comprehensive -- Continued

Court decisions

7864.8 Crown plea rolls. By initial date of period covered and by editor
For civil plea rolls see KD190

Reports

7865.A2 Crown cases (Several courts)
Serials
e.g. Criminal Appeal Reports (1908-)

7865.A5-Z Monographic collections

7865.2.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

7865.2.C4 Central Criminal Court

Court of Quarter Sessions

7865.2.Q3 Collective. By date of publication

7865.2.Q32 Particular

Arrange alphabetically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to place

7865.2.S7 Star Chamber

Special topics

7872 Codification

7876 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
(Table KD2)

Special aspects

7878 Speedy trial

7879 Crime and publicity. "Trial by newspaper" (Table KD3)

Contempt of court see KD8055

Punishment and penalties

For theory and philosophy of criminal punishment see K5103

Cf. HV6001+ Criminology

7882 General (Table KD3)

7883 Habitual criminals. Recidivists. Preventive detention (Table KD3)

7885.A-Z Particular penalties, A-Z

Banishment see KD7885.E95

7885.C3 Capital punishment (Table KD4)

Cf. KD6333 Military criminal law

7885.C6 Corporal punishment (Table KD4)

7885.E95 Exile. Banishment. Punitive deportation (Table KD4)

7885.F5 Fines (Table KD4)

7885.H3 Hard labor (Table KD4)

7885.I6 Imprisonment (Table KD4)

Preventive detention see KD7883

Punitive deportation see KD7885.E95

Penal institutions see KD8450+

Criminology see HV6001+

General principles

7888 Criminal jurisdiction (Conflict of criminal law) (Table KD3)

Criminal liability

7890 General

7892 Culpability. Mens rea. Criminal intent. Criminal negligence

7892.5 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table KD2)

Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility

7896 General (Table KD3)

Particular defenses

7897 Insanity (Table KD3)

7897.5 Drunkenness

7898 Husband's coercion

7899 Entrapment (Table KD3)

	Criminal law
	General principles
	Criminal liability
	Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility
	Particular defenses -- Continued
7900	Provocation (Table KD3)
7901	Double jeopardy (Table KD3)
7910	Parties to crimes. Principals and accessories
	Particular offenses
7950	General. Comprehensive
7951	Computer crimes (Table KD2)
	Class here works on computer crimes in general.
	For works on individual offenses committed using computers, see the specific offense
	Preliminary crimes. Inchoate offenses
7953	General (Table KD2)
7955	Conspiracy (Table KD3)
	Offenses against the person
7960	General (Table KD3)
	Homicide
7963	General
7964	Murder
7965	Manslaughter (Table KD3)
7967	Infanticide
7969	Abortion. Procuring miscarriage
7972	Assault and battery
7973	Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse
7974	Child abuse (Table KD3)
7974.5	Stalking (Table KD3)
	Sexual offenses
7975	General (Table KD2)
	Including works on legal implications of sexual behavior in general
7976.A-Z	Particular offenses, A-Z
7976.P4	Pedophilia (Table KD4)
7976.R3	Rape (Table KD4)
7976.S6	Sodomy (Table KD4)
	Offenses against personal liberty
7978	Kidnapping. Abduction (Table KD3)
	Offenses against reputation
7980	Libel. Slander. Defamation (Table KD3)
	Offenses against property
	Including works on white collar crime and offenses against the economic order in general
7990	General
	Larceny, theft, robbery, and cognate offenses
7992	General
7993	Burglary. Housebreaking
7994	Forcible entry (Table KD3)
7995	Receiving stolen goods
8000	Fraud. False pretenses (Table KD3)
8001	Insurance fraud
8002	Securities fraud (Table KD2)
	Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
8005	General (Table KD1)
8006	Racketeering. Organized crime (Table KD2)
	Crimes against the state and public order
	Crimes against the state
8020	General (Table KD2)

Criminal law

Particular offenses

Crimes against the state and public order

Crimes against the state -- Continued

- 8022 Treason (Table KD3)
- 8024 Espionage. Illegal disclosure of official secrets (Table KD3)
- 8026 Sedition
- 8028.A-Z Other, A-Z

Offenses against public order. Breach of peace

- 8035 General (Table KD2)
- 8037 Riots
- 8039 Terrorism (Table KD3)

Crimes against humanity. War crimes (Table KD2)

Offenses against the public administration

- 8044 Contempt of Parliament
- 8045 Corruption and bribery

Offenses against the administration of justice

- 8054 General (Table KD2)
- 8055 Contempt of court (Table KD3)
 - Cf. KD7451.5.09 Outlawry in civil proceedings
- 8057 Maintenance and champerty
- 8059 Perjury. Subornation of perjury

Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims

- 8070 General (Table KD3)
- 8072 Betting. Gambling. Lotteries (Table KD3)
- 8073 Blasphemy (Table KD3)
- 8075 Obscenity (Table KD3)
- 8077 Prostitution. Procuring (Table KD2)
- 8078 Human trafficking (Table KD2)
 - Class here works on coerced transportation, transfer, or abduction of persons, especially women and children, for the purpose of exploitation
 - Including, but not limited to, forced prostitution or other forms of sexual exploitation, forced labor, child labor, debt bondage, practices similar to slavery, or removal of organs

8079 Vagrancy

Offenses against public property, public finance, and currency

- 8090 Counterfeiting. Forgery
- Customs crimes, smuggling see KD5692
- Tax evasion see KD5410

Criminal procedure

History

- 8220 General
- 8225.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 8225.A7 Right of asylum
 - Class here works on seeking sanctuary in churches to avoid prosecution
 - For asylum in immigration law see KD4142
 - Benefit of clergy see KD8607.B4
- 8225.P45 Peine forte et dure
- 8225.T6 Torture
- 8225.W3 Wager of battle

Older courts

Assizes. Commissions of assize

- 8235 General (Table KD3)
- 8236.A-Z Particular courts. By county, A-Z
 - Including court records
- 8240 Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery
- 8242 Courts of Trailbaston

Criminal procedure

History

Older courts -- Continued

Courts leet see KD6968+

8250 Court of High Commission

Court of High Steward see KD8283

8253 Court of Star Chamber

Courts of Quarter Session of the Peace see KD8294+

8256 Court of Crown Cases Reserved

8260 King's (Queen's) Bench (Crown side) (Table KD3)

8262 Crown Office. Crown Office rules

Criminal court organization and procedure

8276 General (Table KD3)

For administration of criminal justice see KD7876

Courts

8277 General

Particular courts and procedure (general) before such courts

House of Lords original jurisdiction

For appellate jurisdiction see KD8429+

Impeachment see KD4373

8283 Trial of peers. Lord High Steward (Table KD3)

For trials of peers see KD376.A+

8285 King's (Queen's) Bench Division (Crown side)

8286 Crown Court

Assizes

8287 General (Table KD3)

8289 Central Criminal Court (Old Bailey)

Quarter Sessions

Including both original and appellate jurisdiction

8292 General (Table KD3)

County Quarter Sessions. Courts of Quarter Sessions of the Peace

8294 General

8295.A-Z Particular courts. By county, A-Z

Including court records

Borough Quarter Sessions

8296 General

8297.A-Z Particular courts. By borough, A-Z

Magistrates' Courts (Courts of summary jurisdiction). Justices of the peace

8301-8310 General (Table KD1, modified)

8302.3 Directories

8312 Petty Sessions

8313.A-Z Particular courts. By city, A-Z

Juvenile courts and procedure see KD7876

Procedure

8321-8330 General (Table KD1)

For administration of criminal justice see KD7876

8335 Arrest and commitment. Warrant of arrest. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation (Table KD2)

Habeas corpus see KD7612

8338 Searches and seizures (Table KD3)

8340 Bail (Table KD3)

8344 Extradition

Right to speedy trial see KD7878

Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor

8348 General (Table KD3)

8348.5.A-Z Indictment for particular types of offenses, A-Z

	Criminal procedure
	Criminal court organization and procedure
	Procedure
	Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor
	Indictment for particular types of offenses, A-Z -- Continued
8348.5.L3	Larceny
8350	Grand jury (Table KD3)
	For collected charges see KD358.A+
	For individual charges see KD664
	Preliminary examinations. Arraignment. Preparation for trial
8356	General
8358	Defense. Public defenders. Legal aid in criminal proceedings (Table KD3)
8360	Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining. Pleas of guilty. Nolo contendere (Table KD2)
	Trial
8362	General
8363	Custody of defendants. Dock (Table KD2)
8364	Trial practice
8368	Cross-examination
	Evidence
8371	General (Table KD2)
	Admission of evidence
8382	General
8384	Confession
8385	Means of identification. Fingerprints, footprints, toothprints, etc. (Table KD2)
	Including DNA fingerprinting
8386	Self-incrimination
8388	Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices
8391	Witnesses
8393	Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
8400	Jury (Table KD2)
8402	Instructions to jury
	For collected instructions see KD358.A+
	For individual instructions see KD664
8406	Judgment. Sentence (Table KD2)
8409	New trial
8411	Costs (Table KD3)
	Appellate procedure. appellate jurisdiction
8420	General (Table KD3)
	For remedies and special proceedings see KD7576+
	Quarter Sessions see KD8292+
8424	King's (Queen's) Bench Division. Criminal Division (Table KD3)
	Class here works on both original and appellate jurisdiction
8427	Court of Criminal Appeal (Table KD3)
	House of Lords
8429	General. Appellate jurisdiction (Table KD3)
	Original jurisdiction
	For impeachment see KD4373
	Trial of peers. Lord High Steward see KD8283
8440	Pardon (Table KD2)
(8445)	Proceedings before juvenile courts
	see KD8471+
	Execution of sentence
	Imprisonment
8450	Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table KD3)
	Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
	Penitentiaries. Prisons. Institutions for criminal lunatics

- Criminal procedure
 - Execution of sentence
 - Imprisonment
 - Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
 - Penitentiaries. Prisons. Institutions for criminal lunatics -- Continued
 - 8452 General
 - 8454.A-Z Particular institutions, A-Z
 - 8454.B7 Broadmoor Institution
 - 8454.N4 Newgate
 - 8454.R4 Reading County Gaol
 - 8454.W45 Whitecross Street Prison
 - Juvenile detention homes see KD8492
 - Preventive detention see KD7883
 - 8458 Fines (Table KD2)
 - 8460 Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KD2)
 - 8462 Probation. Parole (Table KD3)
 - 8463 Rehabilitation
 - 8464 Judicial error. Compensation for judicial error
 - Government compensation to victims of crimes see KD2007
 - 8469 Judicial assistance in criminal matters (Table KD2)
 - Extradition see KD8344
 - 8470 Victims of crimes (Table KD2)
 - Military criminal law and procedure see KD6270+
 - Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
 - 8471 General (Table KD2)
 - 8473 Juvenile courts (Table KD2)
 - Criminal procedure
 - 8481 General (Table KD2)
 - Execution of sentence
 - Imprisonment
 - 8492 Juvenile detention homes. Reformatories. Borstal institutions (Table KD2)
- Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England. Church and state
 - For the periods of Roman Catholic canon law (to ca. 1559) in England see KBR1005.5+
 - For English and Scottish canonists see KBR1820+
 - Church of England
 - 8600 Constitutional status. Church and state
 - 8603 Royal supremacy. Royal prerogative in ecclesiastical matters
 - History
 - 8605 General works
 - Including periods of the Roman Catholic Church canon law (to 1559)
 - 8607.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 8607.B4 Benefit of clergy
 - Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+
 - Sources
 - 8620 Collections (General)
 - Including collections on all periods of the Church of England
 - 8621 Abridgments. Digests
 - Particular kinds of sources
 - Legislation of the Church (1559-)
 - 8624 Proposed codes. By date of proposed code
 - Including the *Reformatio legum ecclesiasticarum* (1571)
 - 8625 The constitutions and canons ecclesiastical (English Church canons) (1604) (Table KD11)
 - For the *Provinciale, seu constitutiones Anglie* (*Constitutiones provinciales ecclesiae Anglicanae*) see KBR1006.2
 - For the *Constitutiones legitime seu legatine regionis Anglicane* see KBR1006.22

Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England. Church and state
Church of England

Sources

Particular kinds of sources

Legislation of the Church -- Continued

8627 Articles of religion. By date of establishment

Church Assembly Measures

8629 Collections. By date

Particular measures

see the relevant subject

Prerogative instruments

8632 Injunctions of Edward VI and Elizabeth I

Enactments of Parliament affecting the Church

8634 Collections. By date

Particular acts

see the relevant subject

Ecclesiastical law reports and related materials

For Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Precedents see KD245+

Reports

8638.A2A-.A2Z Serials

8638.A3 Monographs

By date of publication

8639 Digests

General and comprehensive works

8642 Treatises

8643 Compends. Minor works

Government. Organization

8650 General

8652 Jurisdiction of the Church

8652.A-Z Particular bodies, A-Z

Including Councils, Convocations, National Assembly, Church Assembly, Diocesan conferences, Boards of finance, etc.

8656 Church discipline

Clergy

Including salaries and pensions

8658 General (Table KD3)

8660.A-Z Individual, A-Z

8660.B5 Bishops

8660.P3 Parish priests

8660.S7 Stipendiary curates

8664 Cathedral churches. Commissioners. Deans. Chapters

Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure

8680 General (Table KD3)

Court organization and procedure

8682 History. Court of High Commission. Older courts

Particular courts

Archdeacon's Courts

8685 General (Table KD2)

8686.A-Z Particular archdeaconries, A-Z

Consistory Court (of the bishop of each diocese)

8687 General (Table KD2)

8688.A-Z Particular consistory courts, A-Z

Provincial Courts of the Archbishops

8690 Court of Arches (in the Province of Canterbury) (Table KD2)

8690.5 Prerogative Court of Canterbury (Table KD2)

8691 Chancery Court of York

- Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England. Church and state
- Church of England
 - Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure
 - Court organization
 - Particular courts -- Continued
 - 8693 Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
 - 8695 Practice and procedure (Table KD2)
 - 8700 Parishes. Districts. Parochial councils
 - Parochial officers
 - 8705 General
 - 8707.A-Z Particular, A-Z
 - 8707.C45 Church wardens
 - 8712 Churches. Chapels (Table KD2)
 - 8714 Ornaments
 - 8716 Pews and pew rights
 - 8718 Church rates
 - 8725 Patronage. Advowson. Right of presentation
 - Benefices
 - 8730 General
 - Special topics
 - 8733 Dilapidation
 - 8740 Church land. Lands of ecclesiastical corporations
 - Special topics
 - Pensions see KD8658+
 - 8745 Queen Anne's Bounty
 - 8747 Tithes (Table KD3)
 - Cf. KD1016 Land charges
 - 8749 Faculties (Church of England) (Table KD3)
 - Sacraments. Rites
 - 8751 General
 - Particular
 - Lord's Supper
 - 8751.5 Reservation of the Sacrament
 - Marriage see KD753+
 - 8753 Ceremonies (Table KD3)
 - Offenses against religion
 - 8760 General
 - Individual offenses
 - Blasphemy see KD8073
 - 8763 Heresy
 - 8765 Simony
 - Other churches and denominations
 - Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+
 - 8783 Presbyterian Church
 - 8785 Roman Catholic Church
 - 8790 United Reformed Church
 - Non-Christian religious institutions
 - Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+
 - 8804 Islam. Muslims
 - Local laws
 - General see KD4746+
 - England
 - 8850.A-Z Counties and shires, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table KD5
 - Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
 - London

Local laws

England

Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.

London -- Continued

8860

Bibliography

Sources

8862

Documents (Collections. Serials)

8864

Customs

Ordinances and local laws. Charters

Including codes

8866

Serials

8868

Other collections. By date

8870

Charters. By date

8872

Digests of local ordinances and local laws

8874

Reports of court decisions

8876

Collections of statutes affecting London

Including indexes and other auxiliary materials

8878

Collections of decisions and rulings affecting London

For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject

8882

History

<8884>

Periodicals

see K1+

Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice

8886

General

8888

Criminal statistics

8890

Juvenile crime

8894.A-Z

Special topics, particular courts, A-Z

8896

General works. Treatises. Monographs

Particular subjects

For private law subjects see KD9090.A+

Government

8910

General (Table KD12)

Greater London Council

8913

General. Jurisdiction and powers. Organization and procedure (Table KD12 modified)

8913.A35

Standing orders, etc. By date

8915.A-Z

Special committees, commissions, boards, etc., A-Z

London County Council

8920

General. Jurisdiction and powers. Organization and procedure (Table KD12 modified)

8920.A35

Standing orders, etc. By date

8922.A-Z

Special committees, commissions, boards, etc., A-Z

Corporation of the City of London

8927

General. Court of Common Council (Table KD12 modified)

8927.A35

Standing orders, etc. By date

8929.A-Z

Special committees, commissions, boards, etc., A-Z

8931

Police and power of the police of the City of London (Table KD12)

For Metropolitan Police see KD9140

Public property

8950

General (Table KD12)

8952.A-Z

Particular topics, A-Z

8952.B8

Building (Table KD13)

8952.C5

City planning and redevelopment (Table KD13)

8952.H6

Housing (Table KD13)

8952.P3

Parks and recreation grounds. Open spaces (Table KD13)

Municipal services. Public utilities

Local laws

England

Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.

London

Particular subjects

Municipal services. Public utilities -- Continued

8960

General (Table KD12)

8962.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

8962.W3

Water (Table KD13)

Transportation

8970

General. Local transit (Table KD12)

8972.A-Z

Particular types of carriers, A-Z

8972.A8

Autobuses (Table KD13)

8972.S7

Streetcars (Table KD13)

8972.T3

Taxicabs (Table KD13)

Port of London authority see KD9120

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

8980

General. Licensing (Table KD12)

Trade regulations. Control of trade practices

8985

General (Table KD12)

8987.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

8987.A3

Advertising (Table KD13)

Trade and commerce

8990

General (Table KD12)

8992.A-Z

By commodity, A-Z

8992.C6

Coal (Table KD13)

Social legislation

Labor law

8996

General (Table KD12)

8998.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

8998.W3

Wages. Minimum wages (Table KD13)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws

9004

General (Table KD12)

9005.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

9005.O7

Orphans (Table KD13)

9006.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD13

Public health. Sanitation

9012

General (Table KD12)

9014.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

9014.C6

Contagious and infectious diseases (Table KD13)

Medical legislation

9018

General (Table KD12)

9020.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD13

9024

Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table KD12)

9028

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD12)

Public safety

9032

General (Table KD12)

9034.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

9034.F5

Fire prevention and control (Table KD13)

Control of social activities

9040

General (Table KD12)

9042.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

9042.A3

Amusements (Table KD13)

9046

Education (Table KD12)

	Local laws
	England
	Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
	London
	Particular subjects -- Continued
	Science and arts
9050	General (Table KD12)
	Performing arts
9052	General (Table KD12)
9054.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
9054.M6	Motion pictures (Table KD13)
	Including censorship
	Public finance
9070	General (Table KD12)
	Taxation
9073	General (Table KD12)
	Particular taxes
9075	Real property taxes. Rating. Rating appeals (Table KD12)
9078	Special assessments (Table KD12)
	Local offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of criminal justice
9085	General (Table KD12)
9086.A-Z	Particular offenses and special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KD13
9090.A-Z	Other subjects, A-Z
9090.D43	Debtor and creditor (Table KD13)
9090.I5	Inheritance and succession (Table KD13)
9090.N84	Nuisance (Table KD13)
	Special districts. Public securities. Joint boards
9120	Port of London Authority
9140	Metropolitan Police
	Under the direct administration of the Home Secretary
9142.A-Z	Greater London Boroughs, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KD5
	Including former administrative or political subdivisions
9150.A-Z	Other cities, boroughs, and towns, etc., A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KD5
	For Greater London Boroughs see KD9142.A+
9310.A-Z	Manors, A-Z
9312.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KD5
9312.D4	Dean Forest
9312.R6	Romney Marsh
	Wales
9320.A-Z	Counties and shires, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KD5
9325.A-Z	Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc., A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KD5
9350.A-Z	Manors, A-Z
9355.A-Z	Other, A-Z

Law of Wales

For material applicable to both England and Wales see KD1+

- 9400 Bibliography
- 9402 Documents (Collections. Serials)
- Customary law. Tribal law. Ancient law
- 9405 Customals. Lawbooks. Codes
- Statutes
- 9407 Collections. By editor
- Law reports and related materials
- 9410 General
- Particular courts
- 9412 Court of Exchequer
- 9414 Court of Chancery
- 9417.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 9420 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
- Criminal trials
- 9423 Collections
- Including particular offenses
- 9424.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant or by best known name, A-Z
- Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial. Includes records and briefs
- 9424.C35 Cardiff Explosives Trial, 1983
- Other trials
- 9425.5 Collections
- Including particular offenses
- 9426.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant or by best known name, A-Z
- 9430 History
- 9432 Persons (Table KD2)
- Building laws
- 9440 General
- Special buildings
- 9444 School buildings
- 9448 Health insurance. Friendly societies
- 9460 Education. Schools. Teachers
- Constitutional law
- 9462 General works (Table KD2)
- 9464 National Assembly for Wales. Cynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru (Table KD2)
- 9468 Local government (Table KD2)
- 9469 Administrative organization and procedure (Table KD2)
- Including administrative law and procedure
- Courts and procedure
- 9480 General. Administration of justice (Table KD2)
- Particular courts
- 9482 Courts of Great Sessions
- 9484 Courts of Augmentation
- 9490 Criminal law and procedure
- 9492.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Ecclesiastical law. The Welsh Church
- 9498 General
- 9500.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z
- Local laws
- Counties see KD9320.A+
- Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc. see KD9325.A+
- Manors see KD9350.A+
- Other see KD9355.A+

- Law of Scotland
- Bibliography
 - 51 General
 - 53 Library catalogs
 - Official gazettes
 - 56 Edinburgh Gazette
- Legislation
- Statutes
 - Public general statutes
 - 69 Serials
 - 70 Sessional volumes
 - By initial date of session
 - General compilations. Collections
 - Early and discontinued compilations
 - 75 Serials
 - 76 Monographs
 - Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered
 - 78 Statutes revised
 - By date of revision
 - Current and continuing compilations
 - 80 Serials
 - e.g. Scottish Current Law Statutes. 1949-
 - 81 Monographs
 - Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered
 - 83 Statute law revision acts and reports
 - By date of publication
 - 86 Digests and abridgments of statutes
 - 87 Citators to statutes
 - 90 Indexes and tables to statutes
 - Indexes and tables to particular publications are classed with the publication
 - Statutory rules and orders. Statutory instruments
 - 96 Serials
 - 97 Monographs
- Law reports and related materials
 - Including both authorized and collateral reports
 - Class reports on particular subjects with the subject
 - Highest courts of appeals
 - 110 House of Lords (Table KD14)
 - From 1850, House of Lords decisions are reported and bound in with the annual volumes of Session Cases
 - Cf. KD275.2 The Law Reports. Appellate Series. Scotch Appeals
 - Cf. KD275.4 The Law Reports. Appellate Series. Appeal Cases
 - 113 Court of Session (Table KD14)
 - High Court of Justiciary see KDC936+
 - 116 Several courts (Table KD14)
 - Including House of Lords, Court of Session, High Court of Justiciary, and Lower court decisions, combined
 - Lower courts
 - Trial courts
 - Sheriff Court
 - 121 General (Table KD14)
 - 122.A-Z Particular, A-Z
 - Minor courts
 - 125.A-Z Municipal courts. By city, A-Z
 - Older courts
 - 130 Court of Exchequer (Table KD14)

- Law reports and related materials
 - Older courts -- Continued
 - 133 Jury Court (Table KD14)
 - 136 Privy Council (Table KD14)
 - Special courts or reports on particular subjects
 - see subject
 - 140-140.Z Digests and citators to various reports, A-Z
 - 140.C8-.C84 Scottish Current Law
 - 140.C8 Consolidation
 - 140.C82 Yearbook
 - 140.C84 Citator
 - 150 Encyclopedias
 - 152 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
 - For dictionaries on particular subjects, see the subject
 - For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+
 - 154 Legal maxims. Quotations
 - 156 Form books
 - Class here general works only
 - For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
 - <157> Periodicals
 - see K1+
 - 158 Yearbooks
 - Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year just passed.
 - Other publications appearing yearly are classed as periodicals in K1+
 - Judicial statistics
 - 161 General
 - 162 Criminal statistics
 - 165 Directories
 - 170 Society and bar association journals
 - Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities
 - Journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, are classed in K1+
 - Collections
 - 175 Monographic series
 - 176 Several authors. Festschriften
 - 177 Minor collections. Anthologies
 - 180.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
 - Under each:*
 - .x *By date*
 - .xA-.xZ *By editor, A-Z*
 - Trials
 - 183 General collections
 - Including both criminal and civil
 - Criminal trials and judicial investigations
 - Collections
 - 184 General
 - 185.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
 - 185.M8 Murder
 - 185.T7 Treason
 - 185.W67 Witchcraft
 - 186.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
 - Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs
 - Civil trials
 - 187 Collections
 - 188.A-Z Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
 - Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

- Trials -- Continued
 - Ecclesiastical trials see KDC963+
- 200 Legal research. Legal bibliography
 - Class here works on methods of bibliographical research and how to find the law
- 202 Legal composition and draftsmanship
- Legal education
- 210 General works. Standards. Criticism (Table KD3)
 - Study and teaching
 - General works see KDC210
- 215.A-Z Particular law schools, A-Z
- 220.A-Z Law societies, A-Z
- 220.J8 Juridical Society of Edinburgh
- 220.S6 Society of Advocates in Aberdeen
- Society of Clerks to His Majesty's Signet see KDC220.S65
- 220.S65 Society of Writers to Her Majesty's Signet
- 220.S7 Stair Society
- The legal profession
 - General. Law as a career
 - 227 Advocates (Table KD3)
 - 229 Solicitors. Writers. Law agents (Table KD3)
 - 230 Notaries
 - Practice of law
 - 232 General (Table KD3)
 - 234 Legal ethics and etiquette. Professional discipline (Table KD3)
 - Law office management
 - 238 General
 - 239 Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.
 - The Scottish Bar. Solicitors' associations
 - 245 Faculty of advocates
 - 247 Law Society of Scotland
 - Including predecessor associations, e.g. Incorporated Society of Law Agents in Scotland
- 260 Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor (Table KD3)
- History
 - For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
 - Sources
 - 270 General collections
 - 272 Statutes and customs
 - 275 Regiam Majestatem and Quoniam Attachiamenta
 - 277 Collections of judgments
 - 280 Registers of brieves (Writs)
 - 282 Exchequer rolls
 - 284.A-Z Practicks. By compiler, A-Z
 - 287 Privy Council records
 - 290 Charters. Cartularies. Deeds
 - 291 Other documents
 - 296 Treatises. Monographs (Table KD3)
 - Class treatises relating to a particular class of sources, e.g. Practicks, with those sources
- Biography
 - Collective
 - 310 General
 - 311.A-Z Local. By county, city, etc., A-Z
 - 313.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table KD7
 - Including criticism
 - Particular aspects
 - 315 Influence of foreign law

- 318 Jurisprudence and philosophy of Scottish law
- 320 Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD2)
 - Cf. KDC840 Judiciary
 - Cf. KDC915 Administration of criminal justice
- General and comprehensive works
 - Collections see KDC175+
- 329 Cases. Readings
- 330 Treatises
- 331 Compendis. Courses of study
- 332 Minor and popular works
- 333 Examination aids
- 334 Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
 - For collected essays see KDC175+
- 335.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
- 335.J68 Journalists
- 335.O43 Older people. Retirees
 - Retirees see KDC335.O43
- 338 Equity
- Conflict of laws
- 340 General (Table KD3)
- 342.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
- 342.M3 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property
- General principles and concepts
 - Comprehensive works see KDC330
 - Particular aspects
- 345 Stare decisis
- 347.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
- 347.D3 Damages
- 347.E88 Estoppel
- 347.T56 Time (Computation of time)
- Persons
- 350 General. Status. Capacity
 - Natural persons
 - Civil status
- 354 Absence and presumption of death (Table KD3)
- Capacity and disability
- 356 Women (Table KD3)
- 357 Infants. Pupils. Minors (Table KD3)
 - Including liability
- 358 Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities (Table KD2)
- 362 Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates
- Corporations. Juristic persons see KDC556+
- Domestic relations. Family law
- 366 General (Table KD2)
- Marriage. Husband and wife
- 367 General (Table KD2)
- 370 Property relationships
- 372 Divorce. Separation
- 373 Unmarried couples. Quasi-matrimonial relationships (Table KD2)
- Parent and child
 - General. Support (Table KD2)
- 374 Illegitimate children. Affiliation. Legitimation (Table KD2)
- 376 Adoption (Table KD2)
- 377 Guardian and ward. Curators (Table KD2)
- 378 Property

	Property -- Continued
390	General. Ownership
	Real property. Land law
393	General (Table KD2)
	Land tenure
395	General
397	Feudal law (Table KD3)
	Ownership
399	General
400	Estates and interests. Freehold. Fee simple
402	Entails (Table KD3)
	Future estates and interests
403	Rule against perpetuities
	Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership
	Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and personal property
405	General
405.5.A-Z	Particular topics, A-Z
405.5.H6	Housing cooperatives
	Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant. Rent
412	General (Table KD2)
413	Rent control (Table KD3)
	Particular kinds
415	Commercial leases
416	Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts. Allotments. Small holdings (Table KD2)
	Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
420	General
421	Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals
	Rights to use and profits of another's land
424	Easements. Servitudes
426.A-Z	Particular topics, A-Z
426.P7	Prescription
	Transfer of rights in land
	Transfer inter vivos
430	General. Vendor and purchaser
	Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts
433	General. Deeds (Table KD2)
435	Title investigation. Abstracts
436	Registration (Table KD2)
	Transfer by will see KDC463
	Intestate succession see KDC467
	Unclaimed estates see KDC470
438	Mortgages. Pledges. Liens (Table KD2)
	Public property. Public restraints on private property
440	General
	Roads
441	General. Highway law (Table KD3)
	Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
446	General (Table KD3)
	Building laws
448	General (Table KD3)
449.A-Z	Particular types of buildings, A-Z
449.S3	School buildings
451	Dean of guild courts
452	Housing. City redevelopment (Table KD2)
	Including housing finance
453	Eminent domain. Compulsory purchase (Table KD2)

	Property -- Continued
455	Personal property (Table KD2)
460	Trusts and trustees
	Succession upon death
462	General (Table KD2)
	Testate succession. Wills. Probate law and practice
463	General. Probate courts (Table KD2)
465.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
465.R5	Rights of spouses and children. Jus relictæ. Legitim
467	Intestate succession (Table KD3)
468	Administration of decedents' estates. Personal representatives
470	Unclaimed estates. Heirless property. Bona vacantia
	Obligations
482	General
	Contracts
485	General and comprehensive works (Table KD2)
	General principles
486	Formation of contract
486.5	Parties to contract
487	Void and voidable contracts
488	Assignments
	Particular contracts
495	Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions (Table KD2)
	Contract of service. Master and servant
498	General
	Local government employment see KDC796+
	Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
500	General
	Particular types
501	Building and construction
505	Sale of goods (Table KD3)
	Partnership see KDC554
510	Negotiable instruments (Table KD3)
	Banking
513	General (Table KD3)
	Particular kinds of banks
515	Cooperative credit societies
517	Loan of money
520	Suretyship. Guaranty
	Secured transactions
522	General
	Particular transactions
523	Conditional sale. Installment sale. Hire-purchase (Table KD3)
	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
526	General. Liability
	Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
530	General (Table KD3)
532	Admiralty proceedings
534	Insurance (Table KD2)
538	Quasi contracts
	Delictual and quasi delictual obligations. Torts
541	General. Reparation (Table KD2)
	Particular torts
542	Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD3)
543	Libel and slander
545	Nuisances

	Obligations
	Delictual and quasi delictual obligations. Torts -- Continued
	Strict liability. Liability without fault
546	General (Table KD2)
547	Products liability (Table KD2)
548	Agency (Table KD2)
	Associations
550	General. Comprehensive
	Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization
	Unincorporated associations
552	General
554	Business associations. Partnership
	Corporations. Juristic persons
556	General
	Business corporations
557	General (Table KD3)
558	Dissolution. Liquidation. Winding up (Table KD3)
	Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
560	General (Table KD3)
	Bankruptcy
561	General (Table KD3)
563	Assignments for benefit of creditors. Sequestration (Table KD3)
	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
570	General
	Primary production
	Agriculture. Forestry
580	General (Table KD3)
	Marketing regulations
582	General (Table KD3)
582.2.A-Z	By product, A-Z
582.2.G7	Grain (Table KD4)
	Including fiars prices
	Wildlife conservation
584	General
584.5	Game laws (Table KD3)
	Fishery
585	General (Table KD3)
586.A-Z	Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
586.S2	Salmon
588	Mining. Quarrying (Table KD2)
	Food processing industries
592	General
593.A-Z	Particular industries and products, A-Z
593.M4	Meat industry. Meat inspection
	Trade and commerce
	Service trades
597	General. Licensing (Table KD3)
598.A-Z	Particular trades, A-Z
	Transportation and communication
601	General
	Road traffic. Automotive transportation
604	General
607	Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table KD3)
610	Carriage of passengers and goods
620	Railroads (Table KD3)
628	Press law (Table KD3)

	Social legislation
635	General
	Labor law
640	General
	Management-labor relations
642	General (Table KD2)
643.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
643.I53	Industrial courts and tribunals (Table KD4)
	Labor standards
644	General. Labor conditions (Table KD3)
	Employment and dismissal
644.2	General (Table KD3)
	Discrimination in employment and its prevention
644.4	General. Racial discrimination (Table KD3)
	Including bullying in the workplace
644.5.A-Z	Particular groups, A-Z
644.5.W65	Women (Table KD4)
	Wages. Minimum wages
646	General
647.A-Z	Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
647.B3	Banking industry
647.C3	Carbonated beverage industry
647.C5	Clothing industry
647.D3	Dairy industry
647.H3	Hat industry
	Hours of labor
650	General
	Child labor see KDC655
	Woman labor see KDC656
	Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
653	General
655	Child labor
	Including hours of child labor
656	Woman labor
	Including hours of woman labor
	Social insurance
662	General
	Particular branches
	Health insurance
664	General (Table KD3)
666	National Health Service. State medicine
	Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
670	General (Table KD2)
	Particular groups
672	Children and young persons. Child welfare
674	Widows
680	Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution (Table KD3)
682	Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
684	Water pollution. Drainage (Table KD3)
685	Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.
	Medical legislation
690	General
692	Hospitals and other medical institutions
694	The mentally ill (Table KD3)
695.A-Z	Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
695.A5	Alcoholism (Table KD4)

697	Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table KD3)
	Food. Drugs
700	General
702	Drug laws
704	Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor production. Liquor traffic (Table KD2)
	Education
	Education in general. Public education
715	General (Table KD3)
	Teachers
718	General
719	Education and training
720	Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)
	Elementary and secondary education
723	General
725	Evening and continuation schools (Table KD3)
728	Higher education. Colleges and universities
	Science and the arts. Research
732	General
	The arts
735	Motion pictures
	Constitutional law
750	History (Table KD3)
	For the history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject
752	Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)
	Individual and state
758	Civil and political rights and liberties (Table KD2)
	Church and state. Church of Scotland see KDC958+
	The Parliament
762	History
	Peerage. Peerage claims
764	General
764.5	Peerage claims
766	General. Legislative process
768	Private bill legislation (Table KD3)
	Election law
771	General (Table KD2)
772	Registration (Table KD3)
773	Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)
774	Local elections
774.5	Corrupt practices
	The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)
777	General (Table KD3)
779	Succession to the throne
781	The Scottish Office. Scottish government departments
783	Judiciary. Judicial power (Table KD3)
785	Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities
	Local government
788	General (Table KD2)
	Municipal government. Municipal services
790	General. Municipal corporations (Table KD3)
792	Charters. Ordinances. Local laws
794	County (Shire) government (Table KD3)
	Local government officials and employees
796	General
797	Salaries. Retirement. Pensions (Table KD3)
798	Police and power of the police (Table KD3)

- 801 Administrative law. Administrative organization and procedure
- 802 Judicial review (Table KD2)
- 804 Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
 - For rent control see KDC413
- Public finance
- 807 General
 - Particular sources of revenue
 - Taxation
- 810 General
- 812 Tax administration. Procedure and practice
 - Particular taxes
 - Property taxes. Taxation of capital
 - Real property taxes
 - General (Table KD3)
 - Land valuation. Real property assessment (Table KD3)
 - Betterment levy
 - Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
 - Tariff. Customs duties (Table KD3)
- 825 Local finance (Table KD3)
- 835 National defense. Military law (Table KD3)
- Courts. Procedure
- 840 Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
 - Court organization and procedure
- 842 General
- 843 Judicial assistance (Table KD2)
 - Particular courts
 - Including procedure in general before such courts
 - Court of Session
 - General. Organization. History
- 844 General. Organization. History
- 846 Procedure (Table KD2)
 - For appellate procedure before the Inner House see KDC902.4
- 849 Bill Chamber
- 850 The Teind Court
 - For tithes see KDC972
- Sheriff Court
- 852 General. Organization. History
- 853 Procedure (Table KD2)
- 855.A-Z Particular courts. By sheriffdom, A-Z
- Justices of the Peace
 - Including former Burgh Police Courts and District Courts
- 860 General (Table KD3)
 - Including procedure
- 860.5.A-Z Other courts, A-Z
 - Including court records
 - Dean of Guild Courts see KDC451
- 860.5.L36 Lands Tribunal for Scotland
- 860.5.S36 Scottish Land Court
- Older courts
- 863 Court of Exchequer
- Courts baron. Regality courts. Heritable jurisdictions
- 865 General
- 866.A-Z Particular, A-Z
 - Including court records
- Judicial officers. Court employees
- 868 General. Collective

- Courts. Procedure
 - Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
 - Court organization and procedure
 - Judicial officers. Court employees -- Continued
 - Particular officers or employees, A-Z
 - 869.A-Z
 - 869.C6
 - 869.C67
 - 869.J83
 - 869.M3
 - Constables
 - Coroners
 - Judicial factors
 - Justices of the Peace see KDC860+
 - Messengers-at-arms
 - Notaries see KDC230
 - Civil procedure
 - General
 - Court rules. Acts of Sederunt
 - General. Comprehensive
 - 875.A2
 - 875.A3-.A319
 - Collections. By date of publication
 - Particular rules
 - Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to date of adoption, revision, or consolidation of rules
 - Under each:*
 - .xA2 *Unannotated texts. By date of publication*
 - .xA3-.xZ7 *Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotation, A-Z*
 - .xZ8-.xZ89 *Digests*
 - Particular courts
 - For court rules of a particular court, see the court
- 878 General works (Table KD3)
- 879 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KD3)
- 880 Actions. Process and service
- 883 Pleading and motions (Table KD3)
- 885 Trial. Trial practice
 - General (Table KD3)
- 888 Evidence
 - General (Table KD3)
 - Particular kinds
 - 889 Witnesses
 - 891 Jury and jurors (Table KD3)
 - 893 Costs. Fees
 - Remedies and special proceedings
 - 895 General (Table KD3)
 - 896 Injunctions. Interdict
 - 898 Execution of judgment. Diligence
 - 899 Arrest of debtors meditating flight (*meditatio fugae*)
 - Appellate procedure
 - 902 General (Table KD2)
 - 902.4 Court of Session, Inner House
 - 902.6 House of Lords
 - 903 Negotiated settlement. Compromise
 - 904 Arbitration and award (Table KD2)
 - Criminal law
 - Cf. KDC951+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
 - History
 - General
 - 910
 - 911.A-Z
 - 911.W5
 - 913
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Witchcraft
 - General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)

- Criminal law -- Continued
- 915 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
- Punishment and penalties
- 917 General
- 918 Habitual criminals. Recidivists
- 920.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
- 920.C65 Contempt of court
- 920.I55 Inchoate offenses
- 920.O44 Offenses against the person
- 920.S4 Sexual offenses
- 920.T7 Treason
- Criminal procedure
- 930 General (Table KD3)
- 930.5 Arrest and commitment. Warrant of arrest. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation (Table KD3)
- 931 Bail (Table KD3)
- 933 Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor (Table KD3)
- Trial
- 934 General (Table KD2)
- 934.5 Evidence (Table KD2)
- 934.7 Jury (Table KD2)
- 935 Judgment. Sentence (Table KD2)
- Execution of sentence
- 935.6 General works
- 935.62 Imprisonment (Table KD2)
- 935.7 Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KD2)
- Courts
- 935.8 General (Table KD3)
- Particular courts and procedure before such courts
- High Court of Justiciary
- 936 General (Table KD2, modified)
- 936.A545 Court records. By initial date of period covered
- 938.A-Z By circuit, etc., A-Z
- 941 Magistrates' courts. Summary proceedings
- 945 Appeal (Table KD3)
- Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDC951+
- 948 Probation
- Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
- 951 General (Table KD3)
- 952 Juvenile courts (Table KD3)
- Ecclesiastical law. Church of Scotland
- Church of Scotland
- For sources of Roman Catholic canon law (before 1560) see KBR1006.3 and KBR1820-1822.4
- 958 Constitutional status. Church and state
- 960 Acts of the General Assembly
- By initial date of period covered
- 961 Abridgments
- Trials
- 963 Collections
- 963.5.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
- 965 General and comprehensive works (Table KD3)
- 966 Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure (Table KD3)
- 968 Parishes. Parochial clergy. Parochial officers (Table KD3)
- 969 Church land
- 971 Patronage

- Ecclesiastical law. Church of Scotland
- Church of Scotland -- Continued
- 972 Tithes. Teinds
 - For the Court of Teinds see KDC850
- Marriage see KDC367+
- 974.A-Z Other subjects, A-Z
- Local laws
- 980.A-Z Counties (Shires), A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table KD5
- 985.A-Z Cities, burghs, towns, parishes, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table KD5
- 990.A-Z Other, A-Z

Law of Northern Ireland

For the law of Ireland (as a whole) before division in 1922 see KDK21+

- 21 Bibliography
- 24 Official gazettes
 - The Belfast Gazette
- Parliamentary publications see J307.5
- Both Houses
- <26> Papers by command
 - If collected, otherwise by subject
- Senate
- <28> Proceedings
- <29> Journals
- <30> Debates
- House of Commons
- <33> Proceedings
- <34> Journals
- <35> Debates
- <36> Bills and reports
- Legislation
- Statutes
 - Public general acts
 - Sessional or annual volumes
 - Including local and private acts, and orders in councils
 - Serials
 - Monographs
 - By date of session or of initial session
 - General compilations. Collections
 - The Statutes Revised
 - Chronological tables and indexes
- Subordinate [Delegated] legislation
- Statutory rules and orders of Northern Ireland
- Indexes
- Law reports and related materials
- 55 General reports
 - e. g. Northern Ireland Reports (1925-)
 - For decisions of the courts of Ireland before 1922 see KDK61+
 - For reports of Northern Ireland court decisions for 1922-1924 (Law reports (Ireland)) see KDK63
- 58 Digests
- 59 Indexes. Tables
- 60 Records and briefs
- Collections
- 70 Individual authors
 - Under each:*
 - .x *By date*
 - .xA-.xZ *By editor, A-Z*
 - Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries
- Trials
- Criminal trials and judicial investigations
- 72 Collections
- 74.A-Z Particular trials or investigations
 - By defendant or best known name, A-Z
- Civil trials
- 74.4 Collections
- 74.5.A-Z Particular trials or investigations
 - By plaintiff or best known name, A-Z
- The legal profession. Practice of law

	The legal profession. Practice of law -- Continued
75	General
	Special topics
77	Fees
80	Bar associations. Solicitors' associations
85	Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
87	Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD3)
	General and comprehensive works
88	Treatises
88.5.A-Z	Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
88.5.B86	Businesspeople. Foreign investors
	Foreign investors see KDE88.5.B86
	Persons
	Natural persons
90	General. Status. Capacity
92	Infants. Minors (Table KD2)
	Including liability
	Domestic relations
94	General. Comprehensive
98.A-Z	Particular subjects, A-Z
98.A34	Adoption
98.D58	Divorce
98.I4	Illegitimate children. Affiliation. Legitimation
	Corporations see KDE220
	Property
110	General
	Real property
112	General
	Land tenure
113	General
113.5	Feudal tenure
120	Tenancy. Leaseholds. Land purchase acts
	Transfer of rights in land
121	General
122	Registration of title
	Public property. Public restraints on private property
125	General
131	Eminent domain. Compulsory acquisition
	Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
135	General
137	Building laws
138	Housing (Table KD2)
	Trusts and trustees
140	General
142.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
142.C4	Charitable trusts
	Succession upon death
145	General
149	Probate law and practice
151	Administration of decedents' estates. Executors and administrators
	Contracts
155	General
	Particular contracts
170	Banking
	Torts
194	General

	Torts -- Continued
	Particular torts
195	Personal injuries
210	Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)
	Including injuries to both person and property, and compensation by government
220	Corporations. Business corporations (Table KD3)
230	Insolvency and bankruptcy
	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
235	General
	Food processing industries
250.A1A-.A1Z	General
250.A5-Z	Particular products, A-Z
250.D3	Dairy products. Milk production and distribution
	Trade and commerce
260	Retail trade
	Transportation
280	General
282	Ratemaking
	Social legislation
320	General
	Labor law
322	General
324	Labor-management relations. Labor unions. Trade unions. Collective labor agreements
	Labor standards
326	General
	Employment and dismissal
327	General
327.5	Discrimination in employment and its prevention (Table KD3)
	Including bullying in the workplace
	Wages. Minimum wage
328	General
330.A-Z	Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
330.B3	Baking industry
330.B6	Boot and shoe workers
330.B7	Broom and brush industry
330.C5	Clothing industry
	Dressmakers see KDE330.C5
330.L3	Laundry workers
330.P3	Paper bag and box industry
330.R6	Ropemakers
	Tailors see KDE330.C5
330.T4	Textile industry. Linen industry
330.W3	Waste products industry
	Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety. Employee rules
333	General
335	Child labor (Table KD3)
	Including hours of child labor
	Social insurance
340	General (Table KD3)
	Particular branches
342	Health insurance
344	Workers' compensation
346	Social security. Retirement. Old age and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits.
	Widows' and orphans' pensions
348	Unemployment insurance (Table KD3)
	Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws

	Social legislation
	Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws -- Continued
350	General works (Table KD3)
352.A-Z	Particular groups, A-Z
352.C45	Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare (Table KD4)
354	Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table KD3)
	Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
355	General (Table KD3)
360	Environmental pollution (Table KD3)
378	Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD3)
	Control of social activities
380	General
382	Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling
	Education
392	General
	Students. Compulsory education
394	General
395.A-Z	Particular subjects, A-Z
395.S7	Student aid. Scholarships
	Constitutional law
	Sources
410	General
412	Texts of the constitution
415	Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)
	Including constitutional history
	Individual and state
420	Civil and political rights and liberties (Table KD3)
	Control of individuals
423	Internal security. Control of subversive activities (Table KD3)
	Election law
425	General
427	Election districts. Apportionment
430	Corrupt practices. Personation at elections
	Legislation
	Parliament
440	General
445	Senate
	House of Commons
450	General
452	Rules and practice. Standing orders
	The executive branch
455	General
460	Civil service
	Including salaries, retirement and pensions
462	Police and power of the police
478	Administrative law. Administrative organization and procedure (Table KD2)
	Public finance
480	General
	National revenue
482	General
	Taxation
484	General
	Particular taxes
487	Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table KD3)
	National defense. Military law
505	Comprehensive. General

	National defense. Military law -- Continued
	The military establishment. Armed Forces
506	General (Table KD3)
507	Military criminal law and procedure (Table KD3)
	Courts. Procedure
510	General
	Courts
515	General
	Particular courts
521	Supreme Court of Judicature of Northern Ireland (Table KD3)
523	Lower courts. Local courts (Table KD3)
	Judicial officers. Court employees
524	General (Table KD3)
524.5	Judges
524.7.A-Z	Others, A-Z
524.7.C65	Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KD4)
	Medical examiners see KDE524.7.C65
	Civil procedure
525	Court rules
527	General and comprehensive works
530.A-Z	Particular subjects, A-Z
530.J8	Jury and jurors
540	Criminal law
	Cf. KDE561+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
	Criminal procedure
550	General
552	Defense
	Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDE561+
557	Execution of sentence. Imprisonment. Prison administration
	Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
561	General (Table KD3)
562	Juvenile courts (Table KD3)
	Local laws
570.A-Z	Counties, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KD5
580.A-Z	Cities, boroughs, towns, parishes, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KD5

Law of Isle of Man. Channel Islands

Isle of Man

Legislative documents

see J305.5

<21>

Debates

<22>

Proceedings

<24>

Committees

Legislation

Statutes

26.A-Z

Serials. By title or editor, A-Z

26.2

Monographs. By initial date of period covered

26.3

Indexes

Law reports and related materials

Manx law reports

27.A5-.A519

Serials

27.A52A-.A52Z

Monographic collections. By date of publication

History

28

Sources

28.2

General works

29

General works

31.A-Z

Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

31.B87

Businesspeople. Foreign investors

Foreign investors see KDG31.B87

Property

33

General

33.2

Real property. Land law

Contracts

35

General

Particular contracts

35.2

Banking

42

Associations. Business associations. Partnership. Corporations (Table KD3)

Social legislation

50

General

50.2

Labor law

50.3

Social insurance

Including health insurance, workers' compensation, social security, etc.

60

Constitutional law

64

Local government

Public finance

70

General

National revenue

Taxation

70.2

General

70.4.A-Z

Particular taxes, A-Z

70.4.I5

Income tax

70.6

Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties

75

Courts. Civil procedure. Administration of justice (Table KD3)

85

Criminal law (Table KD3)

Channel islands

120

Law reports and related materials

Including court rolls

130

General and comprehensive works

138

Contracts. Commercial law (Table KD3)

Public finance

160

General

Taxation

	Channel islands
	Public finance
	Taxation -- Continued
162	General
164.A-Z	Particular taxes, A-Z
164.I5	Income tax
170	Criminal law
	Jersey
	Statutes and administrative regulations
	Statutes
220.A-Z	Serials. By title or editor, A-Z
221	Monographs
	By initial date of period covered
225	Regulations and orders
226	Indexes, tables, etc.
228	Customary law
	For the ancient laws and customs of the Duchy of Normandy see KD562
	Law reports and related materials
	Royal Court
232.A5-.A519	Serials
232.A52	Monographic collections. By date of publication
	Criminal trials and judicial investigations
240	Collections
242.A-Z	Particular trials or investigations. By defendant, A-Z
243	The legal profession
	History
245	Sources
246	General works (Table KD3)
	Biography
247	Collective
248.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KD7
250	General and comprehensive works
	Persons
260	General. Status. Capacity
261.A-Z	Particular subjects, A-Z
261.R4	Recording and registration. Registers of birth, marriages, and deaths
	Domestic relations. Family law
263	General
265.M3	Marriage. Husband and wife
	Property
268	General
	Real property
269	General
	Public property. Public restraints on private property
276	General
279	Housing
281	Trusts and trustees
284	Succession upon death
290	Associations. Business associations. Partnership. Corporations (Table KD3)
296	Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights (Table KD3)
	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
300	General
	Food processing industries
310	Meat industry. Meat inspection
	Transportation and communication

Channel islands

Jersey

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Transportation and communication -- Continued

320

General

Aviation

323

General

324

Airports

The professions

328.A3A-.A3Z

General

328.A4-Z

Particular professions, A-Z

328.D4

Dentists and dental specialists

Social legislation

329

General

329.2

Labor law

329.3

Social insurance

Including health insurance, workers' compensation, social security, etc.

331

Public health. Sanitation

337

Liquor laws

Science and arts. Research

342

General

344

Libraries

347

Access to public records. Freedom of information

Including databases and data protection

351

Constitutional law

Public finance

356

General

Taxation

358

General

Particular taxes

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

363

General

Particular commodities, services, transactions

Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes

366

General

367.A-Z

Particular beverages, A-Z

367.B4

Beer

368.A4-Z

Other, A-Z

368.A5

Amusements

368.E7

Essences

368.T6

Tobacco

Courts. Civil procedure

375

General

380.A-Z

Particular subjects, A-Z

380.E9

Execution of judgment

Guernsey

Statutes and administrative regulations

Statutes

421.A-Z

Serials. By title or editor, A-Z

422

Monographs

By initial date of period covered

425

Regulations and orders

428

Customary law

Law reports and related materials

429.A5-.A519

Serials

Channel islands

Guernsey

Law reports and related materials -- Continued

429.A52

Monographic collections

Each divided by date of publication

430

History

435

General and comprehensive works

440.A-Z

Particular subjects, A-Z

440.A87

Associations. Business associations. Partnership. Corporations

Business associations see KDG440.A87

440.C56

Constitutional law

440.C6

Contracts. Commercial law

Copyright see KDG440.I5

Corporations see KDG440.A87

440.C7

Criminal law

440.I5

Intellectual and industrial property

Including copyright, patent law, and trademarks

Partnership see KDG440.A87

Patent law see KDG440.I5

440.P7

Property. Real property

440.T38

Taxation

Trademarks see KDG440.I5

440.T78

Trusts and trustees

Sark

532

General works

540.A-Z

Particular subjects, A-Z

540.C65

Constitutional law

Law of Ireland (Eire)

Including works on Ireland as a whole before division in 1922

Bibliography

- 21 General
- 22 Library catalogs
- 23 Indexes to periodical literature
- Official gazettes
- 25 Dublin Gazette (to 1937), Iris Oifigiuil (1937-)
- <28-36> Parliamentary publications
 - see J307+
- <28> Senate. Seanad
 - Proceedings
- <29> Journals
- <30> Debates
- <31> Bills
- House of representatives. Dáil
 - <33> Proceedings
 - <34> Journals
 - <35> Debates
 - <36> Bills
- Legislation
- Statutes
 - Session laws. Statutes at large
 - 38 Serials
 - 39 Monographs
 - By date of session or of initial session
 - Collections. Revised editions
 - 40.A-Z Serials. By title, A-Z
 - 41 Monographs. By date
 - 43 Digests of statutes
 - Indexes
 - 44 General
 - 45 Indexes to British statutes applicable in Ireland
 - 46 Tables and other bibliographic aids
- Subordinate legislation
 - 48 Statutory Rules, Orders, and Regulations
 - 49 Indexes
 - 50 Statutory instruments
 - 51 Indexes
- Law reports and related materials
 - For reports relating to particular subjects, see subject
 - Highest court
 - Including older courts
 - 61 Irish House of Lords (Table KD14)
 - Final court of appeals from 1783 to 1801. Reports cover the period from 1784 to 1796
 - 63 Several courts (Table KD14)
 - Including highest court and lower courts, law courts and equity courts combined
 - e.g. Law Reports (Ireland), 1878-1893, Law Reports, New Series, 1894-
 - Superior courts
 - 65 Circuit cases (Table KD14)
 - 66 Court of Chancery (Table KD14)
 - 67 Rolls Courts (Table KD14)
 - 69 Court of Common Pleas (Table KD14)
 - 70 King's (Queen's) Bench (Table KD14)
 - 72 Court of Exchequer (Table KD14)
 - 74 Nisi prius courts (Table KD14)

Law reports and related materials -- Continued

Special courts and reports on particular subjects
 see the subject
Crown (Criminal) cases see KDK1750+
Ecclesiastical reports see KDK1860+
Registration cases see KDK1287

78 Selective reports (Table KD14)

80 Digests of various reports

84 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
 For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+

85 Form books
 Class here general works only
 For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

<87> Periodicals

89 Judicial statistics

91 Directories

93 Society and bar association journals
 Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities
 For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part see K1+

Collections

95 Monographic series

96 Several authors. Festschriften

97 Minor collections. Anthologies

98 Individual authors
 Under each:
 .x *By date*
 .xA-.xZ *By editor, A-Z*
 Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections

102 General

103.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

103.M8 Murder

103.T7 Treason

104.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
 Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

Civil trials

105 Collections

106.A-Z Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
 Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

110 Legal research. Legal bibliography

Legal education
 Including standards and criticism

113 General works (Table KD3)

115.A-Z Particular law schools, A-Z

The legal profession

120 General. Law as a career

121.7 Notaries (Table KD3)

Practice of law

122 General (Table KD3)
 Biography of lawyers see KDK160+
 Economics of law practice

126 General

126.3 Fees

128 Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.

The legal profession -- Continued

Bar associations. Solicitors' associations

- 130 General
 - For monographs and publications on particular subjects, see the subject
 - For membership directories see KDK91
 - For bar association and Law Society serial publications see KDK93
- Particular types of organizations
 - National
 - Barristers
 - 132 King's Inns, Dublin
 - Solicitors
 - 134 Incorporated Law Society of Ireland
- Legal aid (Table KD3)
- History
 - For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
- General
 - Sources
 - 141 General collections
 - 145 Ancient laws. Brehon law
 - 148 Judicial sources
 - e.g. Calendar of the Justiciary Rolls (1295-1314), 1905-1914, 1956; Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland (1514-1602, 1625-1633, 1861-1863)
 - 150 Extracts. Readings
 - 156 General works (Table KD3)
 - Biography
 - 160 Collective
 - 161.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table KD7
- 166 Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice
 - Cf. KDK1580 Judiciary
 - Cf. KDK1752 Administration of criminal justice
- General and comprehensive works
 - Collections see KDK95+
 - 170 Treatises
 - 171 Compends
 - 172 Minor and popular works
 - 173 Examination aids
 - 174 Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
 - For collected essays see KDK95+
 - 175.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
 - 175.A43 Aged. Older people. Retired persons
 - 175.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
 - Foreign investors see KDK175.B87
 - Older people see KDK175.A43
 - 175.P64 Police
 - Retired persons see KDK175.A43
 - 177.A-Z Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law, A-Z
 - 177.C65 Computers
 - Including the Internet and electronic commerce
 - Electronic commerce see KDK177.C65
 - Internet see KDK177.C65
 - 177.P82 Public interest law
- English law in Ireland see KDK141+
- 178 Equity
- Conflict of laws

- Conflict of laws -- Continued
- 179 General (Table KD3)
- 180.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
- 180.M37 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property
- 180.P47 Persons
- General principles and concepts
- Comprehensive works see KDK170
- 181 Stare decisis
- 182 Statutory construction and interpretation (Table KD3)
- Persons
- 185 General. Status. Capacity
- Natural persons
- 186 Civil status
- Capacity and disability
- 188 General
- 188.5 Women (Table KD3)
- 189 Minors
- Including liability
- 191 Persons of unsound mind. Mentally disordered persons. Lunacy proceedings
- 195 Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Vital statistics.
- Birth and death certificates
- Corporations. Juristic persons see KDK496+
- Domestic relations. Family law
- 200 General (Table KD2)
- 201 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table KD2)
- For decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860
- Marriage. Husband and wife
- 203 General (Table KD3)
- 203.6 Void and voidable marriage. Nullity (Table KD3)
- 204 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table KD2)
- 205 Divorce. Separation (Table KD2)
- For decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860
- 206 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation. Civil unions (Table KD2)
- Including concubinage and common law marriages
- Parent and child
- 207 General. Support (Table KD2)
- 209 Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table KD2)
- 210 Adoption (Table KD2)
- 213 Custody of children (Table KD2)
- Property
- 215 General. Ownership
- Real property. Land law
- 217 General (Table KD2)
- Land tenure
- Ownership and possession
- 219 General
- Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
- 222 General (Table KD2)
- 223 Rent. Rent control (Table KD2)
- Particular kinds of leaseholds
- 225 Agricultural tenancy. Farm tenancy (Table KD2)
- Including Land Law acts and Land Purchase acts
- 227 Ecclesiastical leases (Table KD3)
- 229 Town tenancy (Table KD3)
- Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
- Including rights and duties of adjoining landowners

	Property
	Real property. Land law
	Land tenure
	Ownership and possession
	Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession -- Continued
234	General works (Table KD3)
235	Actions to recover the possession of land. Ejectment
240.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Burning of land see KDK572
240.E27	Easements. Servitudes
	Servitudes see KDK240.E27
	Tithes see KDK1880
240.W3	Water rights. Riparian rights
	Transfer of rights in land
	Transfer inter vivos
245	General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate transactions
	Conveyances. Title investigation. Registration of title
247	General (Table KD3)
249	Registration of title (Table KD3)
251	Landed Estates Court (Table KD3)
	Including procedure
	Transfer by will see KDK360+
	Intestate succession see KDK360+
	Mortgages. Liens. Land charges
260	General
262	Mortgages (Table KD3)
265	Real estate management (Table KD3)
	Including estate management
	Public property. Public restraints on private property
270	General
272	Roads. Highway law (Table KD3)
	Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
275	General (Table KD3)
	Building laws
278	General (Table KD2)
279	Heating and ventilating. Air conditioning (Table KD2)
	Including energy conservation provisions
280	Plumbing
	Housing
283	General (Table KD3)
286	Housing finance
290	Eminent domain. Compulsory purchase (Table KD3)
	Personal property
300	General
	Special kinds of property
	Intangible. Choses in action
310	General works (Table KD3)
	Intellectual and industrial property
315	General (Table KD3)
320	Copyright (Table KD2)
330	Patent law (Table KD3)
345	Trademarks. Marks of origin
	Trusts and trustees
350	General (Table KD3)
354	Charitable trusts (Table KD3)
	Succession upon death

- Succession upon death -- Continued
- 360 General
- 365 Probate law and practice. Probate courts (Table KD2)
 - For probate decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860
- 367 Administration of decedents' estates (Table KD2)
- Contracts
- 370 General (Table KD2)
- Void and voidable contracts
- 374 General
- 375 Lack of genuine consent
 - Including duress, undue influence, mistake, fraud, misrepresentation
- 377 Breach of contract. Remedies
 - Including specific performance
- 377.5 Government contracts. Public contracts. Purchasing and procurement (Table KD2)
- Particular contracts
- 378 Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions (Table KD2)
- 380 Contract of service. Master and servant
- Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
- 381 General (Table KD3)
- 382.A-Z Particular types of contracts, A-Z
 - Package tours see KDK382.T72
- 382.T72 Transportation contracts
 - Including travel contracts and package tours
 - Travel contracts see KDK382.T72
- 384 Sale of goods. Bill of sale (Table KD3)
- 405 Banking
 - Particular kinds of banks
- 407 Building societies (Table KD2)
- Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Interest. Usury
- 412 General (Table KD3)
- 414 Pawnbroking
- 417 Secured transactions (Table KD2)
- 420 Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange transactions (Table KD2)
- Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
- 430 General. Liability
- Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
- 435 General (Table KD3)
- 437 High Court of Admiralty. Admiralty proceedings (Table KD2)
- 440 Insurance (Table KD2)
 - Including regulation of insurance business
- Torts
- 450 General
- Particular torts
- 452 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD2)
- 453 Violation of privacy
- 454 Libel and slander (Table KD2)
- Negligence
- 460 General
- 461 Liability for condition and use of land (Table KD3)
- 462 Malpractice (Table KD2)
 - For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions, see the profession
- 463.A-KD463.Z Particular types of accidents, A-Z
- 463.T7 Traffic accidents. Automobile accidents
- Strict liability. Liability without fault
- 467 General
- 469 Damage caused by animals. Distress. Impounding distress

	Torts -- Continued
	Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability
470.5	Employers' liability
470.7	Government torts (Table KD2)
471	Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)
	Including injuries to both person and property, and compensation by government
480	Agency (Table KD2)
	Including power of attorney
	Associations
490	General
	Corporations. Juristic persons
496	General
	Nonprofit corporations
498	General
	Particular types
	Foundations. Endowments see KDK354
	Business corporations. Companies
502	General (Table KD2)
	Particular subjects
504	Management
	Including board of directors and corporate officers
520	Dissolution. Liquidation. Winding up (Table KD3)
525	Consolidation and merger (Table KD3)
	Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
530	General (Table KD2)
533	Bankruptcy courts and procedure (Table KD2)
540	Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of arrangement (Table KD3)
	Economic policy. Economic planning
	For economic emergency legislation see KDK1400+
543	General (Table KD2)
545	Foreign investment (Table KD2)
	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
550	General
	Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
552	General. Unfair trade practices (Table KD3)
554	Advertising (Table KD3)
560	Monopolies. Antitrust laws (Table KD3)
	For works on antitrust aspects of a particular industry or trade, see the industry or profession
	Primary production. Extractive industries
	Agriculture. Forestry
570	General (Table KD3)
572	Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation. Burning of land
	Wildlife conservation
580	General
582	Game laws (Table KD3)
	Fishery
590	General (Table KD3)
591.A-Z	Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
	Including conservation, control, and regulation of industry
591.S3	Salmon
	Mining. Quarrying
610	General
615.A-Z	Particular mineral resources, A-Z
615.P4	Peat
	Manufacturing industries
	Textile industry

	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
	Manufacturing industries
	Textile industry -- Continued
630	General
635.A-Z	Particular products, A-Z
635.L55	Linen fabrics
	Food processing industries
645	General
650	Diary industry. Dairy products industry
660	Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KD2)
	For building laws see KDK278+
	Trade and commerce
670	General
673	International trade. Export and import controls and regulations (Table KD2)
	Including export and import controls on particular commodities
	Retail trade
680	General (Table KD2)
685.A-Z	Particular products, A-Z
685.G74	Groceries (Table KD4)
	Service trades
690	General. Licensing
691.A-Z	Particular trades, A-Z
691.D39	Day care centers. Nursery schools
691.H6	Hotels. Inns. Restaurants
	Public utilities
695	General (Table KD2)
	Particular utilities
697	General (Table KD2)
698	Electricity (Table KD2)
	Transportation and communication
705	General
	Road traffic. Automotive transportation
710	General (Table KD3)
	Traffic regulations and enforcement
712	General (Table KD2)
713	Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table KD2)
	Railroads
730	General
748	Local transit. Streetcar lines. Tramways
	Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
750	General (Table KD2)
764	Navigation and pilotage (Table KD3)
	Harbors and ports
768	General
769.A-Z	Particular harbors and ports, A-Z
769.D8	Dublin
774	Press law (Table KD2)
	Telecommunication
775	General works (Table KD2)
780	Radio and television broadcasting (Table KD2)
	Social legislation
800	General
	Labor law
802	General (Table KD2)
	Management-labor relations
804	General. Labor Court (Table KD2)

Social legislation

Labor law

Management-labor relations -- Continued

807 Labor unions. Trade unions

Labor standards

815 General. Labor conditions

Employment and dismissal

816 General (Table KD2)

Discrimination in employment and its prevention

819 General (Table KD2)

Including bullying in the workplace

819.5.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z

819.5.O43 Older people (Table KD4)

820 Dismissal. Resignation. Job security (Table KD2)

Wages. Minimum wage

830 General

Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KDK819+

840.A-Z Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z

840.B6 Boot and shoe workers

840.B7 Broom and brush industry

840.B8 Button industry

840.C3 Canning and preserving industry

840.C35 Carbonated beverage industry

840.C5 Clothing industry

840.D3 Dairy industry. Milk distribution

840.L5 Linen industry

840.P3 Paper bag and box industry

Shirtmaking industry see KDK840.C5

Tailoring see KDK840.C5

840.T3 Tobacco manufacture

840.W3 Waste products industry

850 Hours of labor. Nightwork

857 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

860.A-Z Labor law of particular industries or types of employment, A-Z

860.A3 Agricultural laborers

Social insurance

870 General

Particular branches

873 Health insurance (Table KD3)

878 Workers' compensation (Table KD2)

885 Social security. Retirement. Old age and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws

895 General (Table KD2)

897 Social work. Social workers. Social services. (Table KD2)

Particular groups

899 Maternal and infant welfare (Table KD3)

900 Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare (Table KD3)

901 Older people (Table KD3)

903 The poor (Table KD3)

Including almshouses

904 People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table KD3)

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution

910 General (Table KD3)

Contagious and infectious diseases

918 General

919.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z

- Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
 - Contagious and infectious diseases
 - Particular diseases, A-Z -- Continued
- 919.T8 Tuberculosis
- Environmental pollution
 - 920 General (Table KD3)
 - 924.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
 - 924.R44 Refuse disposal (Table KD4)
- Medical legislation
 - 926 General
 - 928 Hospitals and other medical institutions
 - 931 The mentally ill (Table KD3)
 - For lunacy proceedings see KDK191
 - 932.A-Z Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
 - 932.A5 Alcoholism (Table KD4)
- 940 Food law
- 952 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD3)
- Public safety
 - 960 General
 - 962 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KD3)
- Control of social activities
 - 975 General
 - 978 Games of chance. Gambling. Lotteries
- Education
 - 1050 General (Table KD3)
 - 1070 Teachers (Table KD3)
- Science and arts. Research
 - 1090 General
 - 1092 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table KD2)
 - Including preservation of cultural property
 - 1100 Archives. Historical documents. Record management
 - 1101 Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KD2)
 - Including databases and data protection
- Constitutional law
 - Sources
 - 1200 Collections
 - Particular sources
 - 1201 Individual sources other than constitutions
 - Arrange chronologically
 - 1203 Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
 - Under each:*
 - .A15 *Collections*
 - .A2 *Proceedings. Debates*
 - .A25-.A259 *Drafts of constitution*
 - Arranged chronologically*
 - .A28 *Miscellaneous documents*
 - .A285 *Contemporary criticism. Private proposals and drafts*
 - .A29 *Works on the legislative history (origin and making) of the constitution*
 - .A3-.A39 *Texts of the constitution*
 - Arranged chronologically*
 - History
 - 1205 General (Table KD3)
 - By period
 - 1210 To the Act of Union, 1800
 - 1215 From 1800 to 1920
 - 1220 Recent history, since 1920

	Constitutional law -- Continued
1225	Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)
	Constitutional principles
1227	Separation of powers. Delegation of powers (Table KD2)
	Sources and relationships of law
1227.5	International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements
1228	Statutory law and delegated legislation. Ordinances. Rules. Select Committee on Statutory Instruments (Table KD2)
	Individual and state
1250	Nationality and citizenship
	Civil and political rights and liberties
1255	General (Table KD2)
	Discrimination
1258	General
1259	Sex discrimination (Table KD2)
1260.A-Z	Discrimination against particular groups, A-Z
1260.C45	Catholics (Table KD4)
1260.M86	Muslims (Table KD4)
	Particular political rights and liberties
1261	Linguistic rights. Bilingualism (Table KD2)
1262	Freedom of expression. Censorship. Freedom of the press
	Control of individuals
1270	Noncitizens (Table KD2)
	Including immigration
	Organs of the government
	The people
	Election law
1285	General (Table KD2)
1287	Suffrage. Registration (Table KD3)
1288	Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)
1295	Local elections
1298	Corrupt practices
	The legislature
	The Parliament. Oireachtas
1305	History (Table KD3)
1306	General. Organization
1308	Rules and procedure. Standing orders (Table KD3)
	Legal status of legislators
1310	General
1312	Salaries, pensions, etc.
	Contested elections
1315	General
	Cases
1316	Collections. By date
1317.A-Z	Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z
	The Senate. Seanad Eireann
1320	General
1322	Rules and procedure (Table KD2)
	House of Representatives. Dáil Eireann
1330	General
1332	Rules and procedure (Table KD2)
	The executive branch
1340	General. Executive power
1342	The President
1344	The Prime Minister and the Cabinet

- Constitutional law
 - Organs of the government
 - The executive branch -- Continued
 - 1346 Executive departments. Boards
 - Prefer classification by subject
 - 1348 Advisory committees. Commissions of inquiry
 - 1350 Civil service
 - Local government
 - 1365 General (Table KD3)
 - 1367 Municipal government. Municipal corporations (Table KD3)
 - 1375 Police and power of the police
 - Administrative organization and procedure
 - 1380 General. Administrative law (Table KD2)
 - 1381 Judicial functions. Procedure. Special (Administrative) tribunals (Table KD2)
 - For particular administrative tribunals, see the subject
 - 1382 Judicial review
 - Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency
 - economic legislation
 - 1400 General (Table KD3)
 - Rent control see KDK223
 - Public finance
 - 1430 General (Table KD3)
 - 1432 Money. Currency. Coinage
 - 1434 Foreign exchange regulations
 - 1438 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
 - National revenue
 - 1440 General
 - Particular sources of revenue
 - Taxation
 - 1443 General (Table KD2)
 - Tax administration and procedure
 - 1445 General
 - 1448 Double taxation
 - Particular taxes
 - Income tax
 - 1452 General (Table KD2)
 - 1458 Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table KD2)
 - Income of business organizations
 - 1460 General. Corporation income tax (Table KD3)
 - 1462 Corporation profits tax
 - Property taxes. Taxation of capital
 - 1467 General (Table KD3)
 - 1468 Wealth tax (Table KD3)
 - 1480 Estate duty. Legacy and succession duty
 - Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
 - 1490 General
 - 1491 Value-added tax (Table KD2)
 - 1492.A-Z Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z
 - 1492.A5 Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes
 - Particular methods of assessment and collection
 - For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see the taxes, e.g. Income tax
 - 1494 Stamp duties (Table KD3)
 - Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties
 - For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
 - For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region see K4600+
 - For trade and tariff agreements with the United States see KF6668.A+

- Public finance
 - National revenue
 - General
 - Particular sources of revenue
 - Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties -- Continued
 - 1510 General (Table KD3)
 - Trade agreements. Particular tariffs
 - 1512 General
 - 1514.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
 - 1514.C5 Clothing
 - 1516 Customs administration
 - Local finance
 - 1520 General
 - Taxation
 - 1523 General
 - Particular taxes
 - 1526 Real property taxes. Poor rate
- National defense. Military law
 - 1540 Comprehensive. General
 - The military establishment. Armed Forces
 - 1545 Armed Forces
 - Military criminal law and procedure
 - 1560 General. Comprehensive
 - 1562 Criminal law (Table KD3)
- Courts. Procedure
 - Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary (Table KD3)
 - 1582 Judiciary Committee
 - Court organization and procedure
 - 1586 General (Table KD2)
 - 1588.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
 - 1588.J83 Judicial assistance
 - Courts before 1924
 - 1590 General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)
 - Particular courts
 - Including procedure in general before such courts
 - Superior courts
 - Superior courts preceding the Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland) Act, 1877
 - 1595-1597 Court of Chancery (Table KD15)
 - Court of Exchequer
 - 1600-1602 General (Table KD15)
 - 1603 Equity side (Table KD3)
 - Court of Matrimonial Causes and Matters see KDK201
 - The Supreme Court of Judicature (Table KD15)
 - Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts
 - 1610-1612 Justices of the Peace. Courts of Quarter Sessions. Petty Sessions (Table KD15)
 - Cf. KDK1820 Criminal procedure. Summary conviction
 - Manorial courts. Courts baron. Courts leet
 - 1613 General (Table KD3)
 - 1614.A-Z Particular, A-Z
 - 1615-1617 County courts (Table KD15)
 - 1620 Courts of the assistant barrister. Civil Bill Courts
 - Courts since 1924
 - 1625 General. Collective (Table KD2)
 - 1627 Attorney General (Table KD2)
 - Particular courts
 - Including procedure in general before such courts

- Courts. Procedure
 - Court organization and procedure
 - Courts since 1924
 - Particular courts -- Continued
 - Appellate courts
 - 1629 Supreme Court (Table KD2)
 - For appeals see KDK1713
 - 1629.2 Court of Appeal (Table KD2)
 - Courts of first instance
 - 1630-1632 High Court (Table KD15)
 - 1635-1637 Circuit Courts (Table KD15)
 - 1640-1642 District courts (Table KD15)
 - Courts of special jurisdiction
 - Bankruptcy courts see KDK533
 - Domestic relations courts see KDK201
 - High Court of Admiralty see KDK437
 - Labor Court see KDK804
 - Landed Estates Court see KDK251
 - Probate court see KDK365
 - Special Criminal Court see KDK1823
 - Judicial officers. Court employees
 - 1650 General
 - 1652 Judges
 - Other
 - 1655 General. Collective
 - 1656.A-Z Particular, A-Z
 - 1656.C5 Clerks of court. Administrative officers
 - Justices of the Peace see KDK1610+
 - Justices of the Peace (Criminal jurisdiction) see KDK1820
 - 1656.S4 Sheriffs
 - 1656.T73 Translators
 - Civil procedure
 - General
 - Legislation
 - Statutes
 - 1660.A3 Collections
 - By date of publication
 - 1660.A4-.A419 Particular acts
 - Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date of original enactment or revision of law
 - Court rules
 - For court rules of a particular court, see the court
 - General. Comprehensive
 - 1661.A3 Collections
 - By date of publication
 - 1661.A4-.A419 Particular rules
 - Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date of adoption, revision, or consolidation of rules
 - 1666 General works (Table KD2)
 - 1668 Nisi prius procedure
 - Actions
 - 1672 General
 - 1674 Process and service (Table KD3)
 - Pleading and motions
 - For pleading in general before particular court systems or courts, see the courts
 - 1676 General (Table KD3)

	Courts. Procedure
	Civil procedure
	Pleading and motions -- Continued
1678	Limitation of actions (Table KD3)
	Pretrial procedure
1680	General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table KD3)
	Trial
1685	General
1688	Evidence (Table KD3)
	Jury and jurors
1691	General (Table KD3)
	Special aspects
1692	Women jurors
	Judgment
1694	General
1695	Costs. Fees (Table KD3)
1696	Summary judgments (Table KD3)
	Remedies and special proceedings
1698	General
1699	Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KD3)
1700	Receivers in equity
	Possessory actions, ejectment see KDK235
1702	Execution of judgment (Table KD3)
	Appellate procedure
1710	General (Table KD2)
1711	Intermediate appeals
1713	Appeals to Supreme Court
1740	Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table KD2)
1745	Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KD2)
	Criminal law
	Cf. KDK1560+ Military criminal law and procedure
	Cf. KDK1836+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
1750	General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
1752	Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
	Criminal liability
1760	General (Table KD3)
	Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility
1763	General (Table KD3)
	Particular defenses
1764	Insanity (Table KD3)
	Particular crimes
	Offenses against the person
1770	General (Table KD2)
1771.A-Z	Particular offenses, A-Z
1771.A25	Abortion (Table KD4)
1771.S49	Sexual offenses (Table KD4)
	Offenses against property
1773	General (Table KD2)
1774.A-Z	Particular offenses, A-Z
1774.F73	Fraud (Table KD4)
1774.L37	Larceny (Table KD4)
	Offenses against government and public order
1775	Political offenses
	Offenses against the administration of justice
1780	Contempt of court
	Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims

- Criminal law
 - Particular crimes
 - Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims -- Continued
 - 1786 General (Table KD3)
 - 1787.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
 - 1787.B42 Blasphemy (Table KD4)
 - 1787.D78 Drunkenness (Table KD4)
 - 1787.O3 Obscenity (Table KD4)
 - Criminal procedure
 - 1800 General (Table KD2)
 - 1806 Information. Indictment. Public prosecutor. Grand jury (Table KD3)
 - For collected instructions see KDK98
 - For individual instructions see KDK174
 - 1807 Discovery (Table KD3)
 - Trial
 - 1810 General
 - 1815 Evidence
 - 1820 District Court (1961-). Summary conviction (Table KD3)
 - Including proceedings before justices of the peace and magistrates' courts
 - 1823 Special Criminal Court (Table KD3)
 - Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDK1836+
 - 1825 Appeals. Appellate procedure
 - Execution of sentence
 - 1831 Imprisonment. Prison administration. Prison discipline
 - Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
 - Juvenile detention homes see KDK1840
 - 1833 Forfeitures (Table KD3)
 - Government compensation to victims of crimes see KDK471
 - Military criminal law and procedure see KDK1560+
 - Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
 - 1836 General (Table KD3)
 - 1837 Juvenile courts (Table KD3)
 - Criminal procedure
 - 1839 General (Table KD3)
 - Execution of sentence
 - Imprisonment
 - 1840 Juvenile detention homes. Reformatories. Borstal institutions (Table KD3)
 - Ecclesiastical law. Church and state
 - Sources
 - 1855 Enactments of Parliament affecting the Church
 - Ecclesiastical law reports and related materials
 - 1860 Reports
 - 1865 General works (Table KD3)
 - Particular subjects
 - Benefices. Church property. Tithes
 - 1875 General
 - 1878 Church property
 - For ecclesiastical leases see KDK227
 - 1880 Tithes (Table KD3)
 - Discrimination on the grounds of religion see KDK1260.A+
 - Particular churches and denominations
 - The Church of Ireland
 - 1890 General (Table KD2)
 - 1892.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z
 - 1895 The Methodist Church in Ireland
 - Local laws

	Local laws -- Continued
1910.A-Z	Counties, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KD5
1930.A-Z	Cities, boroughs, towns, parishes, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KD5
1950.A-Z	Other, A-Z

- 1
(1.5) Bibliography
Surveys of legal research
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+
- 2
(2.1) Periodicals
Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and annuals containing information about the year past, such as statistics, etc.
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
- (2.3) Yearbooks. Statistics
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 2
- (2.5) Society publications
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+
- (3) Congresses and conferences. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 9.A2
- (3.2) Legislative documents
Bills. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 3.5
- (3.4) Reports of Parliamentary committees
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 3.5
- 3.5 Other documents, such as reports of Royal commissions, departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, etc.
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 3.5
- 3.99 Reports of Parliamentary committees, Royal commissions, Departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, and bills
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Statutes
Collections. Compilations
Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
- 4
(4.5-.579) Continuing resources
Including serials and updating loose-leafs
Monographs. By date of publication
Particular acts
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
see KD1 4.58<date>

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Statutes -- Continued

4.58<date>

Individual acts

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law
Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations

*Under each:**Legislative history**.A15**Compilations of documents. Treatises. By date of publication**(.A16)**Treatises see .A15, above**Unannotated editions**Including official editions, with or without annotations**(.A2)**Serials**Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under "Collections. Compilations," above**.A3**Monographs. By date of publication**.xA5-.xZ**Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works**Subarrange by author or title*

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)

Collections. Compilations

For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD1 3.99+

For collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations see KD1 4.58<date>

4.599

Serials

Including serial editions of individual regulations

4.6

Monographs. By date of publication

(4.7-.719)

Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole)

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008

see KD1 4.72

4.72

Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation

Including both official and unofficial editions, with or without annotations

For rules of practice before a separately classed agency, see the issuing agency

(4.73)

Digests of statutes and regulations

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD1 4.79

(4.75)

Citators for statutes and regulations

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD1 4.79

(4.77)

Indexes. By date

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD1 4.79

(4.78)

Collections of summaries of legislation

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD1 4.79

4.79

Finding aids for statutes and regulations

Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries

Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies

Court decisions

Reports

5.A2

Serials

5.A5-Z

Monographic collections

5.3

Digests of reports (Case finders)

- Court decisions -- Continued
- 5.5 Citators
Including citators for both cases and statutes
- 5.7 Indexes
Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
Reports
6.A2 Serials
6.A5-Z Monographic collections
6.2 Digests of reports (Case finders)
6.25 Citators
6.28 Indexes
(6.3.A-Z) Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 5.3 or KD1 6.2
- (6.5) Encyclopedias
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 7.5
- 7 Form books
7.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
(8) Casebooks. Readings
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 9.A7+
- (9.A1) General works
Collections. Monographic series
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+
- 9.A2 Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays
(9.A3-.A499) Official reports and monographs
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works
- 9.A7-Z Treatises. Monographs
(9.3) Compends. Outlines. Minor works
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 9.6
- (9.4) Examination aids
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 9.6
- (9.5) Popular works
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 9.6
- 9.6 Examination aids. Popular works
Including compends, outlines, and works for particular classes of users
- (9.7.A-Z) Foreign language treatises. By language, A-Z
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 9.A7+

- .A1 Bibliography
.A13 Periodicals
Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and annuals containing information about the year past, such as statistics, etc.
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
- (.A152) Yearbooks. Statistics
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A13
- (.A16) Society publications
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A13 or KD2 .A9+
- (.A17) Congresses and conferences. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A75
- (.A2) Legislative documents
Bills. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A26
- (.A22) Reports of Parliamentary committees
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A26
- (.A25) Other documents, such as reports of Royal commissions, departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, etc.
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A26
- .A26 Reports of Parliamentary committees, Royal commissions, Departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, and bills
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Statutes
Collections. Compilations
Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
- .A29 Continuing resources
Including serials and updating loose-leafs
- .A3 Monographs. By date of publication
(.A31-.A328) Particular acts
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
see KD2 .A328<date>
- .A328<date> Individual acts
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law
Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations
Under each:
- .xA15 *Legislative history*
(.xA16) *Compilations of documents. Treatises. By date of publication*
Treatises see .xA15, above
Unannotated editions
Including official editions, with or without annotations
- (.xA2) *Serials*
Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under "Collections. Compilations," above
- .xA3 *Monographs. By date of publication*
.xA5-.xZ *Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works*
Subarrange by author or title

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. -- Continued

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)

Collections. Compilations

For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD2 .A29+

For collections consisting of and individual act and its associated regulations see KD2

.A328<date>

.A329

Serials

Including serial editions of individual regulations

.A33

Monographs. By date of publication

(.A35-.A369)

Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole)

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008

see KD2 .A3692

.A3692

Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation

Including both official and unofficial editions, with or without annotations

For rules of practice before separately classed agency, see issuing agency

(.A3698)

Indexes. By date

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD2 .A4

(.A37-.A379)

Collections of summaries of legislation

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD2 .A4

.A4

Finding aids for statutes and regulations

Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries

Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies

Court decisions

Reports

(.A5-.A519)

Serials

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008

see KD2 .A519

.A519

Serials

.A52

Monographic collections. By date

.A53

Digests of reports (Case finders)

.A535

Citators

Including citators for both cases and statutes

.A54

Indexes

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings

Reports

(.A55-.A559)

Serials

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008

see KD2 .A559

.A559

Serials

.A56

Monographic collections

.A57

Digests of reports (Case finders)

.A575

Citators

.A58

Indexes

(.A59A-.A59Z)

Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD2 .A53 or KD2 .A57

(.A6)

Encyclopedias

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD2 .A68

.A65

Form books

- .A68
(.A7) Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Casebooks. Readings
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A9+
- (.A73) General works
Collections. Monographic series
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A13 or KD2 .A9+
- .A75
(.A8-.A89) Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays
Official reports and monographs
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official
reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works
- .A9-.Z8
(.Z9) Treatises. Monographs
Compendis. Outlines. Minor works
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A9+

- .A1 Bibliography
- .A13 Periodicals
 - Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject
 - For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
- .A25 Legislative documents. By date
 - Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
 - Statutes
 - Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
- .A29 Serials. Loose-leaf editions
- .A3 Monographs. By date of publication
 - Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)
 - For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD3 .A29+
- .A329 Serials
- .A33 Monographs. By date of publication
- Court decisions
 - Reports
 - Serials
 - Monographic collections
- .A38 Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
- .A4 Reports
 - Serials
 - Monographic collections
- .A44 Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z
- .A45 Form books
- .A59 Dictionaries
- .A65 Casebooks. Readings
 - The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008
 - see KD3 .A9+
- (.A7) General works
 - Collections. Monographic series
 - The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008
 - see KD3 .A13 or KD3 .A9+
- .A75 Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays
- (.A8-.A89) Official reports and monographs
 - The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works
- .A9-.Z8 Treatises. Monographs
- (.Z9) Compends. Outlines. Minor works
 - The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008
 - see KD3 .A9+

.xA15-.xA199	Periodicals Including gazettes, bulletins, circulars, etc.
.xA2	Legislative documents. By date
.xA3	Treaties. Statutes. Statutory orders (Collective or individual). By date
.xA52	Cases. Decisions (Collective or individual). By date
.xA7-.xZ9	General works. Treatises

- .xA15 Bibliography. Checklists. Sales catalogs
Documents
 - Class documents relating to a particular subject with the subject
- .xA2-.xA24 Serials
- .xA25 Monographs. By date of publication
- .xA27 Statutes affecting counties, cities, etc. By date
Collections of charters, ordinances, and local laws
- .xA3-.xA34 Serials
- .xA35 Monographs
 - By date of publication
- Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings
 - Class decisions and rulings relating to a particular subject with the subject
- .xA4-.xA44 Serials
- .xA45 Monographs
 - By date of publication
- Yearbooks. Statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
- .xA6-.xA62 Serials
- .xA63 Monographs
 - By date of publication
- General works. Local legal history
- .xA8-.xA84 Sources
- .xA85-.xZ Treatises. Monographs
- .x2A-.x2Z Particular subjects, A-Z
 - Each subject arranged alphabetically by author
 - Building see KD5 .x2Z6+
 - City government see KD5 .x2G6+
 - City planning and redevelopment see KD5 .x2Z6+
- .x2C6-.x2C69 Correctional and penal institutions
County government see KD5 .x2G6+
- .x2C7-.x2C79 Criminal offenses (Violations of local law) and local administration of criminal justice
- .x2E4-.x2E49 Education. Teachers. Schools
- .x2F54-.x2F549 Finance. Taxation
- .x2F55-.x2F559 Fire prevention and control
- .x2G6-.x2G69 Government
- .x2H3-.x2H39 Health regulations
- .x2L6-.x2L69 Lodging houses
- .x2M5-.x2M59 Mining. Quarrying
- .x2M8-.x2M89 Municipal services
Penal institutions see KD5 .x2C6+
- .x2P65-.x2P659 Police
- .x2P68-.x2P689 Power supply
- .x2P74-.x2P749 Property
- .x2P915-.x2P9159 Public baths
Public finance. Taxation see KD5 .x2F54+
Public health see KD5 .x2H3+
- .x2P92-.x2P929 Public property
- .x2P93-.x2P939 Public safety
Public welfare see KD5 .x2S6+
- .x2S6-.x2S69 Schools see KD5 .x2E4+
Social legislation. Public welfare
Taxation see KD5 .x2F54+
Teachers see KD5 .x2E4+
- .x2T6-.x2T69 Traffic regulation
- .x2T7-.x2T79 Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
Water supply see KD5 .x2M8+
- .x2Z6-.x2Z69 Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment

.xA2-.xA29	Reports Arranged chronologically
.xA3-.xA49	Abridgments. Digests
.xA5-.xA69	Indexes. Tables

.xA3	Autobiography. By date
	Letters. Correspondence
.xA4	General collections
	By date of publication
.xA41-.xA49	Collections of letters to particular individuals
	By correspondent, alphabetically
	Correspondence on a particular subject is classed with the subject
.xA5-.xZ	Biography and criticism

.x	General
.x1.A-Z	Particular cases. By employer, A-Z

.A2A-.A2Z
.A3-.Z

Sources
Treatises. Monographs

- 1 General (Table KD3)
- 1.2 Requisitioned land and war works
- 1.3 Control of manpower
 - Enemy property. Alien property
 - see KD813
 - Trading with the enemy
 - see KD1607
 - Debtors' relief
- 1.4 General moratorium (Table KD3)
 - Deferment of executions
 - see KD7598
 - Insolvent debtors' wartime relief
 - see KD2168
- Rationing
- 2 General (Table KD3)
 - 2.1.A-Z By commodity or service, A-Z
 - Price control. Profiteering
 - 2.4 General
 - 2.5.A-Z By commodity or service, A-Z
 - Rent
 - see KD902
 - Wage control
 - see KD3120
 - Industrial priorities and allocations. Commodity control
- 3 General (Table KD2)
 - 3.1.A-Z By industry or commodity, A-Z
- 3.6 War damage compensation. Foreign claims settlement (Table KD3)
- 4.A-Z Other, A-Z

.A2	Unannotated texts. By date of publication
.A3-.Z	Annotated editions. Commentaries
	By author of annotation or commentary

.A2-.A29	Legislative documents
	Legislation
.A295-.A299	Serials
.A3	Monographs. By date
.A5-.A59	Decisions. By court, agency, etc.
.A7-.A79	Miscellaneous documents
.A8-.Z	General works. Treatises. Monographs

.xA2-.xA29	Legislative documents
	Legislation
.xA295-.xA299	Serials
.xA3	Monographs. By date
.xA5-.xA59	Decisions. By court, agency, etc.
.xA7-.xA79	Miscellaneous documents
.xA8-.xZ	General works. Treatises. Monographs

0	Reports. By initial date of period covered <i>Under each:</i> .A2A-.A2Z .A3-.Z	<i>Serials. By compiler, editor, or title, A-Z</i> <i>Monographs. By compiler, editor, or title, A-Z</i>
0.1	Abridgments. Digests By editor, or title	
0.2	Indexes. Tables Indexes relating to a particular publication, reporter system, or digest (e.g. descriptive-word indexes) are classed with that publication	
0.4	Records and briefs. By citation or docket number	

0	General (Table KD3) Civil procedure Court rules
1.A3	Collections. By date of publication
1.A4-.A419	Particular rules Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to date of adoption, revision, or consolidation of rules
2	General works (Table KD3) Including general pleading

INDEX

A

- Abbreviations: KD400
- Abduction
 - Criminal law: KD7978
- Abduction of persons
 - Human trafficking
 - Criminal law: KD8078
- Abduction of women and children
 - Human trafficking
 - Criminal law: KD8078
- Abortion: KD7969
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1771.A25
- Absence, Leaves of
 - Labor law: KD3142
- Absence, missing persons, and presumption of death: KD729
 - Scotland: KDC354
- Absentee voting: KD4342
- Abstracts of title: KD971+
- Access to children: KD779+
- Access to public records: KD3756
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1101
 - Jersey: KDG347
- Accident control
 - Public safety: KD3508+
- Accident insurance: KD1874+
- Accidents, Marine
 - Liability: KD1825+
- Accidents, Traffic
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK463.T7
- Accord and satisfaction: KD1594
- Accountants
 - Expert witnesses: KD7524.15
 - Regulation of profession: KD2974
 - Works for: KD665.A25
- Accounting: KD2042
 - Corporations: KD2098
 - Decedents' estates: KD1530.A3
 - Law office management: KD495.A3
 - Local finance: KD5712
 - Public finance: KD5295
 - Trustees: KD1495
- Acquisition of personal property: KD1214+
- Act of State: KD4450
- Action on the case
 - Civil procedure: KD7448.C3
- Actions
 - Civil procedure: KD7445+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1672+
- Acts of Sederunt
 - Scotland: KDC875.A+
- Acts of the General Assembly
 - Ecclesiastical law
 - Scotland: KDC960
- Administration of courts: KD7122.5
- Administration of criminal justice: KD7876, KD8471+
- Administration of criminal justice
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1752
 - London: KD9085+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE561+
 - Scotland: KDC915
- Administration of decedents' estates: KD1528+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK367
 - Northern Ireland: KDE151
 - Scotland: KDC468
- Administration of justice: KD654
 - Courts and procedure: KD6870+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1580
 - Isle of Man: KDG75
 - North Ireland: KDE87
 - Scotland: KDC320
 - Wales: KD9480
- Administration of juvenile justice: KDC951+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1836+
- Administrative and constitutional law: KD3930+
- Administrative law and procedure: KD9469
- Administrative organization and procedure: KD4871+, KD9469
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1380+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE478
 - Scotland: KDC801
- Administrative tribunals: KD4890
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1381
- Administrators, Arts
 - Works for: KD665.A77
- Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents
 - Law reports: KD245+
- Admiralty proceedings: KD1833
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK437
 - Scotland: KDC532
- Admissibility and exclusion of evidence: KD7525+
- Admission of evidence
 - Criminal procedure: KD8382+
- Admission to entertainment tax: KD5597.A3
- Admission to law school: KD444
- Admission to practice law: KD476
- Adoption: KD777
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK210
 - Northern Ireland: KDE98.A34
 - Scotland: KDC377
- Adulteration of food: KD3455
- Adverse possession: KD989
- Advertisements, Legal
 - Bankruptcy: KD2146.4
- Advertising
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK554
 - Legal ethics: KD482.A4
 - Restrictions on public property: KD1045
 - Trade regulations: KD2206+
- Advertising, Disparagement in
 - Unfair competition: KD2226.D5
- Advertising, Legal: KD703.N6

INDEX

- Advertising, Outdoor
 - Building laws: KD1167
- Advisory committees
 - Civil service: KD4479+
- Advocates
 - Scotland: KDC227
- Advocates, Faculty of
 - Scotland: KDC245
- Advocates in Aberdeen, Society of: KDC220.S6
- Affiliation of children: KD775
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK209
 - Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
 - Scotland: KDC376
- Affirmation
 - Civil procedure: KD7516
- Affreightment: KD1811+
- Agency: KD2020+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK480
 - Scotland: KDC548
- Agents, Estate: KD2517.E7
- Agents, Insurance: KD1862
- Agents, Real estate: KD2517.E7
- Agricultural arbitration
 - Farm tenancy: KD908.A3
- Agricultural cooperative credit associations: KD1723
- Agricultural economic assistance: KD2245+
- Agricultural holdings acts: KD907+
 - Scotland: KDC416
- Agricultural laborers
 - Health insurance: KD3207.A4
 - Labor law
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK860.A3
- Agricultural land, Conservation of
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK572
- Agricultural marketing agreements: KD2250
- Agricultural marketing controls: KD2250
- Agricultural products industry: KD2408+
- Agricultural rating relief: KD5738
- Agricultural tenancy
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK225
- Agriculture: KD2241+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK570+
 - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.A4
 - Scotland: KDC580+
 - Wages: KD3126.A4
- AIDS (Disease): KD3368.A54
- Air and light easements: KD940
- Air, Carriage by: KD1804
- Air conditioning
 - Building laws
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK279
- Air pollution: KD3378
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK910+
 - Scotland: KDC685
- Air safety: KD2723
- Air traffic rules: KD2723
- Airlines: KD2732
- Airmen
 - Civil status: KD6335
- Airports
 - Jersey: KDG324
- Airworthiness: KD2723
- Alcohol: KD3466+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK952
 - Northern Ireland: KDE378
 - Scotland: KDC704
 - Taxation: KD5590+
- Alcoholic beverages: KD3466+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK952
 - Northern Ireland: KDE378
 - Scotland: KDC704
 - Taxation: KD5590+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1492.A5
 - Jersey: KDG366+
- Alcoholism
 - Medical legislation: KD3413.A4
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK932.A5
 - Scotland: KDC695.A5
- Aleatory contracts: KD1920+
- Alien property: KD813
- Aliens
 - Capacity and disability: KD744.A5
 - Control of: KD4130+
 - Income tax: KD5494.A4
- Alimony
 - Domestic relations: KD769
 - Income tax: KD5483.A4
- Allotments
 - Land tenure: KD907+
 - Scotland: KDC416
- Allowances
 - Foreign Service: KD4477
 - Income tax: KD5450+
- Almshouses: KD3310
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK903
- Alteration of area
 - Municipal government: KD4776.A5
- Ambulance chasing (Legal ethics): KD482.A6
- Ambulance service: KD3405.E45
- Amusement
 - Taxation: KD5597.A3
- Amusements
 - Control of social activities: KD3523
 - Taxation
 - Jersey: KDG368.A5
- Ancient law
 - Wales: KD9405+
- Ancient laws
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK145
- Ancient lights (Easements): KD940
- Anglo-American law: KD1+
- Anglo-Norman period: KD570+
- Anglo-Saxon dooms: KD543
- Animal experimentation and research: KD3426

INDEX

- Animal protection: KD3424+
- Animal rights: KD3424+
- Animal welfare: KD3424+
- Animals
 - Legal aspects: KD667.A5
 - Tort liability: KD1985
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK469
- Annexation
 - Municipal government: KD4776.A5
- Annuities
 - Income tax: KD5473
 - Personal property: KD1240
- Antitrust laws: KD1361+, KD2218+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK560
- Apiculture: KD2285
- Appellate courts: KDK1629+
- Appellate jurisdiction
 - Criminal courts: KD8420+
- Appellate procedure
 - Administrative: KD4902
 - Civil: KD7630+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1710+
 - Scotland: KDC902+
 - Criminal: KD8420+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1825
 - Scotland: KDC945
 - Taxation: KD5401
- Apportionment
 - Election law: KD4346
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1288
 - Northern Ireland: KDE427
 - Scotland: KDC773
- Apprentices
 - Labor law: KD3165
- Arbitration
 - Labor disputes: KD3071
 - Civil service: KD4524+
 - Maritime laborers: KD1839
- Arbitration and award: KD7645+
 - Scotland: KDC904
- Archdeacon's Courts: KD8685+
- Architects: KD2978
- Architectural landmarks: KD3740
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1092
- Archives: KD3753+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1100
- Armed Forces: KD6039.2+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1545
 - Northern Ireland: KDE506+
- Army: KD6086+
 - Courts-martial: KD6310+
- Arraignment: KD8356+
- Arrest and commitment: KD8335
 - Criminal procedure
 - Scotland: KDC930.5
- Arrest of debtors meditating flight
 - Scotland: KDC899
- Art, Works of
 - Copyright: KD1320+
- Articled clerks: KD468
- Articles of religion
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8627
- Artificial flower industry
 - Wages: KD3126.F4
- Artificial insemination
 - Medical legislation: KD3415
- Artificial islands: KD2798
- Arts administrators
 - Works for: KD665.A77
- Arts, The: KD3720+
- Asbestos
 - Products liability: KD1988.A83
- Assault and battery: KD7972
- Assaying of gold and silver: KD2231.G6
- Assembly and association, Freedom of: KD4117
- Assessment
 - Income tax: KD5490+
 - Real property tax
 - Scotland: KDC817
- Assignment of contracts: KD1574
- Assignments
 - Contracts
 - Scotland: KDC488
- Assignments for benefit of creditors: KD2172.A7
 - Scotland: KDC563
- Assignments, Patent: KD1401
- Assistant barrister, Courts of
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1620
- Assize Courts
 - Common-law courts: KD6913
 - Criminal procedure: KD8287+
 - Older courts: KD8235+
- Associations: KD2040+
 - Channel Islands
 - Guernsey: KDG440.A87
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK490+
 - Isle of Man: KDG42
 - Jersey: KDG290
 - Scotland: KDC550+
- Associations, Law student: KD448.A+
- Associations, Legal education: KD430.A+
- Associations, Medical: KD2950+
- Associations, Trade: KD2228
- Assumpsit: KD1602
- Asylum seekers
 - Aliens: KD4142
- Atomic power
 - Public safety: KD3497
 - Public utilities: KD2560
- Attachment and garnishment: KD7592
- Attorney and client: KD485+
 - Privileged communications: KD7519.A77
- Attorney General
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1627

INDEX

Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals,
desk-books, etc.: KD493
Ireland (Eire): KDK128
Scotland: KDC239
Attorney's lien: KD490
Attorneys, Patent: KD1413
Auction sales
Contracts: KD1660
Land transfer: KD990
Auctioneers: KD2517.E7
Auditing: KD2042
Corporations: KD2098
Local finance: KD5712
Public finance: KD5295
Auditors: KD2974+
Expert witnesses: KD7524.15
Author and publisher: KD1340
Automation
Law office management: KD495.A87
Automobile accidents: KD1980.A8
Ireland (Eire): KDK463.T7
Automobile industry
Labor disputes: KD3091.A9+
Automobile insurance: KD1892
Automobile service stations
Local taxation: KD5732.A9
Automobile trade: KD2510.A8
Automotive transport workers: KD3177.H5
Automotive transportation: KD2591+
Ireland (Eire): KDK710+
Scotland: KDC604+
Auxiliary services during war and emergency: KD6240+
Aviation: KD2720+
Jersey: KDG323+
Aviation, Commercial: KD2720+
Aviation insurance: KD1886
Awards of honor: KD4656+
Scotland: KDC785
Awards to inventors: KD1394

B

Bag and sack industry
Wages: KD3126.S3
Bail
Criminal procedure: KD8340
Scotland: KDC931
Bail bonds: KD1902
Bail Court: KD7605
Bailiffs: KD7292
Bailment
Contracts involving bailments: KD1679+
Personal property: KD1222
Securities: KD1681.5
Baking industry
Hours of labor: KD3140.B3
Regulation: KD2408

Baking industry
Wages: KD3126.B3
Northern Ireland: KDE330.B3
Banishment
Criminal law: KD7885.E95
Bank secrets: KD1737.R43
Banking: KD1715+
Ireland (Eire): KDK405
Northern Ireland: KDE170
Scotland: KDC513+
Banking contracts
Isle of Man: KDG35.2
Banknotes: KD5284+
Bankruptcy courts: KD2153+
Ireland (Eire): KDK533
Bankruptcy lawyers: KD472.B35
Banks
Scotland: KDC515+
Tort liability: KD1990.5.B35
Banks of issue: KD1718
Bar association journals: KDC170
Ireland (Eire): KDK93
Bar associations: KD498+
Ireland (Eire): KDK130+
Journals: KD345
Northern Ireland: KDE80
Scotland: KDC245+
Barnard's Inn: KD505.B37
Barracks
Armed Forces: KD6063
Army: KD6103
Royal Air Force: KD6213
Royal Navy: KD6143
Barristers: KD463+
Scottish Bar: KDC245+
Battery
Criminal law: KD7972
Battle, Wager of
Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
Beauty shops: KD2517.B4
Beef
Import trade: KD2475.B4
Standards and grading: KD2260.C3
Beekeeping: KD2285
Beer
Liquor laws: KD3477.B4
Taxation: KD5591.B4
Jersey: KDG367.B4
Belfast Gazette: KDE24
Benefices
Ecclesiastical law: KD8730+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1875+
Benefit of clergy
Church of England: KD8607.B4
Bequests: KD1515.L4
Betrothal: KD754
Betterment levy: KD5539

INDEX

- Betterment levy
 - Scotland: KDC819
- Beverage industry: KD2430.A+
- Bible in English law: KD540.5.R4
- Bible reading in schools: KD3632
- Bibliography: KDC51+
- Bicycles: KD2611.B5
- Bilingualism
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1261
- Bill drafting: KD4238
- Bill of sale: KD1683
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK384
- Billboards
 - Building laws: KD1167
- Bills of attainder: KD4244
- Bills of exchange: KD1696+
- Bills of lading: KD1664
 - Ocean bills of lading: KD1827
- Biomedical engineering
 - Medical legislation: KD3407+
- Biotechnology
 - Patent law: KD1387.B55
- Biotechnology industries: KD2398.B56
- Bird protection: KD2290+
- Birth certificates: KD746
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK195
 - Scotland: KDC362
- Birth control: KD3340
 - Social legislation
 - Northern Ireland: KDE354
- Bishops: KD8660.B5
- Black act: KD7852.B55
- Blackmail: KD8005+
- Blasphemy
 - Criminal law: KD8073
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1787.B42
- Blind persons
 - Public welfare: KD3315
- Board of directors
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK504
- Board of Inland Revenue: KD5377
- Board of Trade: KD2201
- Boards of education: KD3611
- Boards of finance
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
- Boats
 - Sales contracts: KD1657.B6
- Boats, Small
 - Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
- Bona vacantia: KD1534
 - Scotland: KDC470
- Bond issues: KD5300
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1438
- Bonded warehouses: KD2530
- Bonding: KD1902+
- Bonds
 - Corporations: KD2108
- Bonds, Municipal: KD5715
- Bonus system
 - Labor law: KD3124.P7
- Book industries and trade: KD2398.B6
- Boot and shoe workers
 - Wages: KD3126.B65
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK840.B6
- Boot and shoe workers (Wages)
 - Northern Ireland: KDE330.B6
- Borough boundaries
 - Municipal government: KD4776.A5
- Boroughs
 - Local government: KD4770
 - Local laws
 - England: KD8860+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1930.A+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
 - Wales: KD9325.A+
- Borstal institutions: KD8492
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1840
- Bottomry and respondentia: KD1834.B6
- Bounties on imports: KD5694.B6
- Boycotts: KD3076+
- Bracton, H.: De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae libri quinque (1248-1258): KD600.B73
- Breach of contract: KD1600+, KDK377
- Breach of peace: KD8035+
- Breach of promise: KD754
- Breach of trust: KD1493
- Bread
 - Weights and measures: KD2231.B7
- Brehon law
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK145
- Brevia
 - Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD576
- Brewing industry
 - Income tax: KD5526.B6
- Bribery: KD8045
 - Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
- Bristol (England), Port of: KD2796.B7
- Broadmoor Institution: KD8454.B7
- Brokers: KD2024.B7
- Brokers, Insurance: KD1862
- Brokers, Ship: KD2024.S4
- Broom and brush industry
 - Northern Ireland: KDE330.B7
 - Wages: KD3126.B7
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK840.B7
- Budget
 - Local finance: KD5712
 - Public finance: KD5292
- Building accidents: KD1980.B84
- Building and construction industry
 - Bankruptcy: KD2163.C65
 - Contracts: KD1641
 - Government contracts: KD1615+
 - Scotland: KDC501

INDEX

Building and construction industry
 Labor disputes: KD3091.B9+
 Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.C6
 Building industry: KD2435
 Ireland (Eire): KDK660
 Building laws: KD1125+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK275+, KDK278+
 London: KD8952.B8
 Northern Ireland: KDE135+, KDE137
 Scotland: KDC446+, KDC448+
 Wales: KD9440+
 Building ownership
 Income tax: KD5471
 Building societies: KD1726
 Ireland (Eire): KDK407
 Building valuation
 Real property taxes: KD5534
 Bullying in the workplace: KD3102, KDK819
 Northern Ireland: KDE327.5
 Scotland: KDC644.4
 Burden of proof
 Civil procedure: KD7505+
 Burgage: KD836.B8
 Burgh Police Courts
 Scotland: KDC860+
 Burghs
 Local laws
 Scotland: KDC985.A+
 Burglary: KD7993
 Burial and cemetery laws: KD3365
 Scotland: KDC682
 Burial insurance: KD1877
 Burning of land
 Ireland (Eire): KDK572
 Bus lines: KD2632
 Business associations: KD2049+
 Channel Islands
 Guernsey: KDG440.A87
 Isle of Man: KDG42
 Jersey: KDG290
 Scotland: KDC554
 Business corporations: KD2071+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK502+
 Northern Ireland: KDE220
 Scotland: KDC557+
 Business enterprises: KD2040
 Scotland: KDC550
 Business insurance: KD1879
 Business interruption insurance: KD1887.B8
 Business names: KD1450
 Business organizations
 Income tax: KD5501+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1460+
 Business records: KD2043
 Business secrets: KD2226.T7
 Business tenancies: KD905

Businesspeople
 Works for: KD665.B86
 Ireland (Eire): KDK175.B87
 Isle of Man: KDG31.B87
 Northern Ireland: KDE88.5.B86
 Button industry
 Wages: KD3126.B8
 Ireland (Eire): KDK840.B8
 Bylaws
 Business corporations: KD2085
 Bylaws, Model building: KD1152

C

C.I.F. clause: KD1673
 Calendar
 Regulation: KD2233
 Calendar of the Justiciary Rolls: KDK148
 Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in
 Ireland: KDK148
 Campaign funds and expenditures: KD4348
 Canals
 Navigation and pilotage: KD2784+
 Candles
 Taxation: KD5597.C3
 Canning and preserving industry
 Wages
 Ireland (Eire): KDK840.C3
 Canon law of the Church of England: KD8600+
 Canons
 Church of England: KD8625
 Capacity and disability: KD732+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK188+
 Jersey: KDG260
 Northern Ireland: KDE90
 Scotland: KDC356+
 Capital
 Corporate finance: KD2094+
 Capital allowances
 Income tax: KD5452
 Capital duty: KD5612.3
 Capital gains tax: KD5550
 Capital investment
 Income tax: KD5475+
 Capital punishment
 Criminal law: KD7885.C3
 Military law: KD6333
 Caravan sites: KD2517.T7
 Caravan sites development
 Public land law: KD1107.T7
 Carbonated beverage industry
 Regulation: KD2430.C3
 Wages: KD3126.C3
 Ireland (Eire): KDK840.C35
 Scotland: KDC647.C3
 Cardiff Explosives Trial, 1983: KD9424.C35
 Carriage by air: KD1804

INDEX

- Carriage by land: KD1802
- Carriage by sea: KD1811+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK435+
 - Scotland: KDC530+
- Carriers
 - Contracts: KD1800+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK430+
 - Scotland: KDC526+
 - London transportation: KD8972.A+
- Cartularies
 - Norman period: KD564
 - Scottish legal history: KDC290
- Casebooks: KD658
- Casket and coffin industry
 - Wages: KD3126.C64
- Casualty insurance: KD1890+
- Cathedral churches
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8664
- Catholics
 - Civil and political rights: KD4102.C3
 - Discrimination
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1260.C45
- Cattle: KD2267+
 - Standards and grading: KD2260.C3
- Cattle raising: KD2267+
- Celluloid industry: KD2376.C4
- Censorship
 - Constitutional law: KD4110+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1262
 - Motion pictures: KD3731
 - London: KD9054.M6
 - Theater and theaters: KD3726
- Central banks: KD1718
- Central catalogs: KD56
- Central Criminal Court: KD8289
 - Reports: KD7865.2.C4
- Central government and local government: KD4765
- Cereal products industry: KD2408+
- Ceremonies
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8753
- Champertry: KD8057
- Chancery and Equity Series (The Law Reports): KD276+
- Chancery Court of Lancaster: KD7220
 - Costs: KD7568.L3
- Chancery Court of York: KD8691
- Chancery Division
 - High Court of Justice: KD7184+
 - The Law Reports: KD276.3
- Chancery records: KD574
- Channel Islands: KDG21+, KDG120+
- Chapels: KD8712
- Charitable trusts: KD1487+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK354
 - Northern Ireland: KDE142.C4
- Charter parties
 - Maritime law: KD1834.C5
- Charter rolls: KD588
- Chartered companies: KD2117
- Charters
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD571
 - Scottish legal history: KDC290
- Charters of feoffment: KD590
- Chattel mortgages: KD1757
- Chattels
 - Transfer of property: KD685.T7
- Chattels, Torts affecting: KD1970
- Checklists of law reports: KD54
- Checklists of statutes: KD53
- Checks: KD1699
- Checkweighting: KD3124.C45
- Chemical industries: KD2375+
- Chemicals
 - Patent law: KD1387.C4
- Chemists: KD2990.C4
- Chester, Session Court of: KD6918
- Child abuse: KD7974
- Child and youth welfare
 - Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
- Child health services: KD3405.C48
- Child labor: KD3159
 - Human trafficking
 - Criminal law: KD8078
 - Northern Ireland: KDE335
 - Scotland: KDC655
- Child support
 - Domestic relations: KD780
- Child welfare: KD3305
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK900
 - Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
 - Scotland: KDC672
- Children
 - Capacity and disability: KD735
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK189
 - Scotland: KDC357
 - Child labor: KD3159
 - Scotland: KDC655
 - Liability: KD735
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK189
 - Northern Ireland: KDE92
 - Scotland: KDC357
 - Northern Ireland: KDE92
 - Public welfare: KD3305
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK900
 - Scotland: KDC672
- Children, Access to: KD779+
- Children and young persons
 - Public welfare
 - Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
- Children as witnesses: KD7514.5
- Children, Custody of
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK213
- Children's rights
 - Scotland: KDC465.R5
- Chivalry, Court of: KD728

INDEX

- Choses in action: KD1238+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK310+
- Choses in possession: KD1220
- Church and education: KD3605
- Church and Parliament: KD8634
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1855
- Church and state: KD8600+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1850+
 - Scotland: KDC958+, KDC958
- Church Assembly
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
- Church Assembly Measures: KD8629+
- Church discipline: KD8656
- Church land: KD8740
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1878
 - Scotland: KDC969
- Church of England: KD8600+
- Church of Ireland: KDK1890+
- Church of Scotland: KDC958+
- Church property: KD8740
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1878
 - Scotland: KDC969
- Church rates: KD8718
- Church wardens: KD8707.C45
- Churches: KD8712
- Cinque Ports, Courts of: KD6981
- Circuit Courts
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1635+
 - Law reports: KDK65+
- Circumstantial evidence: KD7510
- Cities
 - Local government: KD4770+, KD4770
 - Local laws
 - England: KD8860+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1930.A+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
 - Scotland: KDC985.A+
 - Wales: KD9325.A+
- City of London Court: KD7248+
- City redevelopment: KD1171+
 - London: KD8952.C5
 - Scotland: KDC452
- Civil Bill Courts
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1620
- Civil defense: KD6340
- Civil divorces and religious divorces, Relationship between
 - Domestic relations: KD765
- Civil law: KD720+
- Civil rights: KD4080+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1255+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE420
 - Scotland: KDC758
- Civil Service
 - Executive branch: KD4467+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1350
 - Northern Ireland: KDE460
 - Local government: KD4805+
- Civil Service Commission: KD4510
- Civil service examinations: KD4513
- Civil status
 - Natural persons
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK186
 - Scotland: KDC354+
- Civil trials: KD378+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK105+
 - Scotland: KDC187+
- Civil unions: KD771
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK206
- Civilian awards: KD4656
- Claims, Court of: KD4456.C6
- Claims, Priority of: KD2160
- Clement's Inn: KD505.C5
- Clergy
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8658+
- Clergy, Benefit of
 - Church of England: KD8607.B4
- Clergy, Parochial
 - Scotland: KDC968
- Clerks, Articled: KD468
- Clerks of court: KD7293
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1656.C5
- Clerks to Her Majesty's Signet, Society of: KDC220.S65
- Client and attorney: KD485+
- Privileged communications: KD7519.A77
- Clifford's Inn: KD505.C55
- Clinical method
 - Legal education: KD441
- Close companies: KD2115
- Clothing
 - Tariff
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1514.C5
- Clothing industry
 - Regulation: KD2385+
 - Wages: KD3126.C5
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK840.C5
 - Northern Ireland: KDE330.C5
 - Scotland: KDC647.C5
- Clubs: KD2047.C6
- Clubs, Lawyers': KD510.A+
- Co-ownership
 - Land tenure: KD878+
 - Scotland: KDC405+
- Coal
 - London trade and commerce: KD8992.C6
 - Weights and measures: KD2231.C6
- Coal mining industry
 - Hours of labor: KD3140.C6
 - Labor disputes: KD3091.C6+
 - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.M53
 - Regulation: KD2350+
- Coastwise navigation: KD2780
- Coats of arms: KD728
- Codification: KD700
 - Criminal law: KD7872

INDEX

- Coerced transportation of persons
 - Human trafficking
 - Criminal law: KD8078
- Coercion, Husband's
 - Criminal liability: KD7898
- Coffin industry
 - Wages: KD3126.C64
- Coinage: KD5284+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1432
- Collection agencies: KD2517.C6
- Collection laws: KD1734
- Collective bargaining: KD3062+
- Collective labor agreements: KD3062+
 - Maritime unions: KD1839
 - Northern Ireland: KDE324
- College students: KD3688
- Colleges and universities: KD3680+
 - Scotland: KDC728
- Collisions at sea: KD1825
- Colonial forces: KD6120.A+
- Commercial arbitration: KD7645+
- Commercial aviation: KD2732
- Commercial Court (High Court of Justice): KD7182
- Commercial crime: KD7990
 - False pretenses: KD8000
 - Fraud: KD8000
- Commercial espionage: KD2226.T7
- Commercial law: KD1621+
 - Channel Islands: KDG138
 - Guernsey: KDG440.C6
 - Directories: KD340.C65
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK378
 - Scotland: KDC495
- Commercial leases: KD905
 - Scotland: KDC415
- Commission merchants: KD2024.B7
- Commissioners of Sewers, Court of: KD6983
- Commissions
 - Armed Forces
 - Officers: KD6068
 - Army
 - Officers: KD6108
 - Royal Air Force
 - Officers: KD6218
 - Royal Navy
 - Officers: KD6148
- Commissions, Secret
 - Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
- Commitment
 - Criminal procedure: KD8335
 - Scotland: KDC930.5
- Committees
 - House of Commons: KD4358+
 - House of Lords: KD4280+
 - Legislative process: KD4235
- Common law: KD671
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD570+
- Common law marriages
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK206
- Common Pleas at Lancaster, Court of: KD6916+
- Commons and inclosures: KD952
- Commonwealth and Empire: KD5020+
- Communication: KD2571+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK705+
 - Jersey: KDG320+
 - Scotland: KDC601+
- Communication, Radio: KD2900+
- Communications, Confidential: KD7518+
- Communications, Privileged: KD7518+
- Community legal services: KD512+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE85
 - Scotland: KDC260
- Companies: KD2071+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK502+
- Companies, Family: KD2115
- Companies, Investment: KD1782
- Companies, Trust: KD1491
- Compensation for judicial error: KD8464
- Competition
 - Retail trade: KD2492+
- Competition, Unfair: KD2225+
- Composition
 - Bankruptcy: KD2170
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK540
- Compromise: KD7644
 - Civil procedure
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1740
 - Scotland: KDC903
- Compulsory education: KD3624+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE394+
- Compulsory representation by counsel: KD7463.5
- Computation of time: KD703.T5
 - Scotland: KDC347.T56
- Computer contracts: KD1642.C65
- Computer crimes: KD7951
- Computer games
 - Regulation: KD3528
- Computer programs
 - Copyright: KD1303.C65
- Computers
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK177.C65
 - Legal aspects: KD667.C65
- Computers and privacy
 - Violation of privacy: KD1957.C65
- Conciliation
 - Labor disputes: KD3071
 - Civil service: KD4524
- Concubinage
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK206
- Concurrent ownership: KD878+
 - Scotland: KDC405+
- Conditional sale: KD1759
 - Scotland: KDC523
- Conduct of court proceedings: KD7117

INDEX

- Conduits, Electric
 - Building laws: KD1160
- Confession
 - Criminal procedure: KD8384
- Confession of judgment: KD7460
- Confessional
 - Privileged communications: KD7519.C6
- Confidential communications: KD7518+
- Conflict of criminal law: KD7888
- Conflict of interests
 - Constitutional law: KD4005
- Conflict of laws: KD680+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK179+
 - Scotland: KDC340+
- Conflicts
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
- Conjugal violence: KD7973
- Conscience and religion, Freedom of: KD4100+
- Conscientious objectors: KD6043.C6
- Conscription
 - Armed Forces: KD6040+
- Consent, Lack of genuine
 - Void and voidable contracts: KD1582+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK375
- Conservation easements
 - Real property: KD944
- Conservation of natural resources
 - Agriculture: KD2241+
 - Forestry: KD2241+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK572
 - Public property: KD1035
- Consistory Court
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8687+
- Consolidation and merger of corporations: KD2127
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK525
- Conspiracy
 - Criminal law: KD7955
- Constables: KD7294
 - Scotland: KDC869.C6
- Constitutional and administrative law: KD3930+
- Constitutional history
 - Northern Ireland: KDE415
- Constitutional law: KD3931+
 - Guernsey: KDG440.C56
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1200+
 - Isle of Man: KDG60
 - Jersey: KDG351
 - Northern Ireland: KDE410+
 - Sark: KDG540.C65
 - Scotland: KDC750+
 - Wales: KD9462+
- Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical
 - Church of England: KD8625
- Construction and interpretation, Statutory: KD691, KDK182
- Construction companies
 - Business insurance: KD1879
- Construction industry
 - Construction industry
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK660
 - Consular courts: KD7260+
 - Consumer credit: KD1755
 - Consumer protection: KD2204+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK552+
 - Consumers, Works for: KD665.C6
 - Contagious and infectious diseases: KD3367+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK918+
 - London: KD9014.C6
 - Container industry
 - Wages: KD3126.C65
 - Containers: KD2230+
 - Contempt of court: KD8055
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1780
 - Scotland: KDC920.C65
 - Contempt of Parliament: KD8044
 - Contested elections: KD4380+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1315+
 - Contingent remainders
 - Future estates and interests: KD867
 - Contraband trade: KD5692
 - Contract, Breach of: KDK377
 - Contract for services: KD1638+
 - Scotland: KDC500+
 - Contract for work and labor: KD1638+, KDK381+
 - Scotland: KDC500+
 - Contract, Formation of
 - Scotland: KDC486
 - Contract of service: KD1634+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK380
 - Scotland: KDC498+
- Contractors
 - Construction and building industry: KD2435
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK660
- Contractors, Independent: KD1638+
- Contractors' liens: KD1640
- Contracts: KD1554+
 - Channel Islands: KDG138
 - Guernsey: KDG440.C6
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK370+
 - Isle of Man: KDG35+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE155+
 - Scotland: KDC485+
- Contracts, Aleatory: KD1920+
- Contracts and war: KD1607
- Contracts, Banking
 - Isle of Man: KDG35.2
- Contracts, Defense: KD1613
- Contracts, Engineering: KD1641
- Contracts, Government: KD1610+
- Contracts, Municipal: KD1611
- Contracts, Public: KD1610+
- Contracts under seal: KD1568
- Contracts, Unlawful: KD1578+
- Contracts, Wagering: KD1920+

INDEX

- Contracts, War: KD1613
- Contributions
 - Social security: KD3252
- Contributory negligence: KD1976
- Control of individuals
 - Constitutional law: KD4122+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE423+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1262.12+
- Control of social activities: KD3521+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK975+
 - London: KD9040+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE380+
- Control of subversive activities: KD4160
 - Northern Ireland: KDE423
- Control of trade practices: KD2204+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK552+
 - London: KD8985+
- Controls on employment
 - Immigration law: KD4141
- Conversion
 - Torts: KD1970
- Conversion, Equitable
 - Land tenure: KD858
- Conveyances: KD971+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK247+
 - Scotland: KDC433+
- Conveyances, Fraudulent: KD2162
- Conveyancing costs (Land transfer): KD986
- Convocations
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
- Cooperative credit associations, Agricultural: KD1723
- Cooperative credit societies
 - Scotland: KDC515
- Cooperative societies
 - Banking: KD1722
 - Corporations: KD2120+
- Cooperatives
 - Income tax: KD5523
- Copyholds
 - Feudal tenure: KD838.M3
- Copyright: KD1281+
 - Guernsey: KDG440.I5
 - Income tax: KD5483.I53
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK320
- Corn laws: KD5662.C6
- Coronation
 - Constitutional law: KD4456.C6
- Coroners: KD7296
 - Northern Ireland: KDE524.7.C65
 - Scotland: KDC869.C67
- Corporal punishment
 - Criminal law: KD7885.C6
 - Military law: KD6332
- Corporate finance: KD2094+
- Corporate officers
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK504
- Corporate practice lawyers: KD472.I5
- Corporate reorganization
 - Taxation: KD5528.C65
- Corporate shares: KD2100+
- Corporation of the City of London: KD8927+
- Corporations: KD2057+, KD2057
 - Channel Islands
 - Guernsey: KDG440.A87
 - Income tax: KD5504+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1460+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK496+
 - Isle of Man: KDG42
 - Jersey: KDG290
 - Northern Ireland: KDE220
 - Scotland: KDC556+
 - Tort liability: KD1990+
- Corporations, Family
 - Income tax: KD5524
- Corporations, Public: KD4481+
- Corporations, Publicly chartered: KD2117
- Correalty and solidarity: KD1571
- Correctional institutions: KD8452+
- Corrupt practices
 - Election law: KD4349
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1298
 - Northern Ireland: KDE430
 - Scotland: KDC774.5
- Corruption
 - Criminal law: KD8045
- Corruption, Judicial: KD7286.J8
- Corset industry
 - Wages: KD3126.C67
- Cosmetics: KD3450+
- Costs
 - Arbitration: KD7647
 - Civil procedure: KD7566+
 - Conveyancing: KD986
- Courts
 - Bankruptcy: KD2155.C5
 - Civil procedure
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1695
 - Scotland: KDC893
 - Domestic relations: KD751+
- Cotton fabric industry: KD2383.C6
- Cotton-waste industry
 - Wages: KD3126.C68
- Councils
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
- Counterclaims
 - Civil procedure: KD7458
- Counterfeiting: KD8090
- Counties
 - Local laws
 - England: KD8850.A+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1910.A+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE570.A+
 - Scotland: KDC980.A+
 - Wales: KD9320.A+

INDEX

- County civil service: KD4816+
- County council: KD4785
- County courts
 - Costs: KD7568.C6
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1615+
 - Law reports: KD228+
 - Modern: KD7228+
 - Old: KD6972+
- County government: KD4785+
 - Scotland: KDC794
- Court administration
 - Data processing: KD394.5.C67
- Court costs: KD7566+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1695
 - Scotland: KDC893
- Court employees: KD7283+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1650+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE524+
 - Scotland: KDC868+
- Court fees: KD7566+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1695
 - Scotland: KDC893
- Court of Appeal: KDK1629.2
- Court of Appeal (Civil Division)
 - Supreme Court of Judicature: KD7216
- Court of Appeal in ecclesiastical matters: KD8693
- Court of Arches (in the Province of Canterbury)
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8690
- Court of Augmentation
 - Wales: KD9484
- Court of Augmentations: KD6965
- Court of Chancery: KD6937+
 - Costs: KD7568.C4
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1595+
 - Law reports: KD232+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK66
 - Wales: KD9414
- Court of Chivalry: KD728
- Court of Claims: KD4456.C6
- Court of Commissioners of Sewers: KD6983
- Court of Common Pleas: KD6898+
 - Law reports: KD203+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK69
- Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster: KD6916+
- Court of Criminal Appeal: KD8427
- Court of Crown Cases Reserved: KD8256
- Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes: KD751+
- Court of Exchequer: KD6902+
 - Costs: KD7568.E8
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1600+
 - Law reports
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK72
 - Law: KD208+
 - Scotland: KDC130
 - Wales: KD9412
 - Scotland: KDC863
- Court of Exchequer Chamber: KD6925
- Court of Exchequer (Equity)
 - Law reports: KD236+
- Court of General Eyre: KD6913
- Court of High Commission
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8682
- Court of High Steward: KD8283
- Court of itinerant justices: KD6913
- Court of Marshalsea: KD6980
- Court of Protection: KD740+
- Court of Referees: KD4370
- Court of Requests: KD6942
 - Law reports: KD240+
- Court of Session: KDC844+
 - Law reports: KDC113
- Court of Star Chamber
 - Criminal law reports: KD7865.2.S7
 - Criminal procedure: KD8253
- Court of the Vice Warden of the Stannaries: KD6990
- Courts and procedure
 - Before 1873: KD6870+
 - Common law and equity courts: KD6870+
 - Common law (Collective): KD6878+
 - Particular courts: KD6891+
 - Equity courts: KD6937+
 - Inferior courts: KD6965+
 - Civil procedure in general: KD7325+
 - Criminal procedure
 - Scotland: KDC935.8+
 - History: KD6850+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1580+
 - Isle of Man: KDG75
 - Northern Ireland: KDE510+
 - Scotland: KDC840+
 - Since 1873: KD7100+
 - Courts of special jurisdiction: KD7259.2+
 - Highest courts of appeal: KD7132+
 - Lower courts and local courts: KD7228+
 - Superior courts: KD7139+
 - Wales: KD9480+
- Courts baron: KD6968+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1613+
 - Scotland: KDC865+
- Courts leet: KD6968+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1613+
- Courts-martial: KD6293+
- Courts of Cinque Ports: KD6981
- Courts of first instance
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1630+
- Courts of Great Sessions: KD9482
- Courts of Quarter Sessions
 - Criminal law reports: KD7865.2.Q3+
 - Criminal procedure: KD8294+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
- Courts of requests: KD6988
- Courts of special jurisdiction: KD7259.2+
- Courts of Stannaries (Devonshire and Cornwall): KD6990

INDEX

- Courts of summary jurisdiction
 - Criminal procedure: KD8301+
 - Matrimonial causes: KD752
- Courts of the assistant barrister (Eire): KDK1620
- Courts of Trailbaston: KD8242
- Courts of wards and liversies: KD6992
- Courts Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery: KD8240
- Covenants not to compete
 - Labor law: KD3101
- Covenants running with the land: KD954
- Credit, Consumer: KD1755
- Credit insurance: KD1904
- Credit, Letters of: KD1735
- Credit societies, Cooperative
 - Scotland: KDC515
- Creditors' rights: KD2139+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK530+
 - Jersey: KDG296
 - Scotland: KDC560+
- Crime and publicity: KD7879
- Crimes against humanity: KD8042
- Crimes against the state and public order: KD8020+
- Crimes without victims: KD8070+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1786+
- Criminal Appeal, Court of: KD8427
- Criminal courts and procedure: KD8220+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1800+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE550+
 - Scotland: KDC930+
 - Wales: KD9490
- Criminal intent: KD7892
- Criminal investigation: KD8335
 - Scotland: KDC930.5
- Criminal jurisdiction: KD7888
- Criminal law: KD7849+
 - Channel Island
 - Guernsey: KDG440.C7
 - Channel Islands: KDG170
 - Customs: KD5692
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1750+
 - Isle of Man: KDG85
 - Northern Ireland: KDE540
 - Scotland: KDC910+
 - Taxation: KD5410
 - Wales: KD9490
- Criminal laws against religious minorities: KD4100+
- Criminal liability: KD7890+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1760+
- Criminal liability of juristic persons: KD7892.5
- Criminal lunatics, Institutions for: KD8452+
- Criminal negligence: KD7892
- Criminal statistics: KD330
 - London: KD8888
 - Scotland: KDC162
- Criminal trials
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK102+
 - Jersey: KDG240+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE72+
 - Scotland: KDC184+
 - Wales: KD9423+
- Cross claims
 - Civil procedure: KD7458
- Cross-examination
 - Civil procedure: KD7486
 - Criminal procedure: KD8368
- Crown and the Central Government: KD4430+
 - Scotland: KDC777+
- Crown Cases Reserved, Court of: KD8256
- Crown Court: KD8286
- Crown lands: KD1102
- Crown Office: KD8262
- Crown privilege: KD4010
- Crown proceedings
 - Torts: KD2004
- Cruelty to animals: KD3424+
- Culpability
 - Criminal law: KD7892
- Cultural exchanges: KD3758
- Cultural property, Preservation of
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1092
- Curates, Stipendiary: KD8660.S7
- Curators
 - Scotland: KDC378
- Curia regis: KD6891
 - Civil rolls: KD190
- Currency: KD5284+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1432
- Curricula
 - Educational law: KD3652+
- Curtesy: KD1523.D6
- Custody of children: KD779+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK213
- Custody of defendants: KD8363
- Custom and usage: KD693
- Customary law
 - Guernsey: KDG428
 - Jersey: KDG228
 - London: KD8864
 - Wales: KD9405+
- Customs administration: KD5681+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1516
- Customs and statutes
 - Scottish legal history: KDC272
- Customs crimes: KD5692
- Customs duties: KD5641+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1510+
 - Isle of Man: KDG70.6
 - Scotland: KDC823
- Customs, Municipal and mercantile
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD597

INDEX

Custumals
 Anglo-Norman period: KD572
 Anglo-Saxon period: KD544
 Wales: KD9405
 Cutlery industry
 Wages: KD3126.C8
 Cy pres doctrine: KD1488
 Cyber insurance: KD1887.C93
 Cynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru: KD9464

D

Dáil Eireann: KDK1330+
 Dairy industry
 Ireland (Eire): KDK650
 Regulation: KD2423
 Wages: KD3126.D3
 Ireland (Eire): KDK840.D3
 Scotland: KDC647.D3
 Dairy products industry
 Ireland (Eire): KDK650
 Regulation: KD2423
 Northern Ireland: KDE250.D3
 Standards and grading: KD2423
 Damages: KD703.D3
 Contracts: KD1602
 Income tax: KD5483.D35
 Scotland: KDC347.D3
 Torts: KD1941+
 Dams: KD1071
 Data protection
 Public records: KD3756
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1101
 Jersey: KDG347
 Violation of privacy: KD1957.C65
 Databases
 Public records: KD3756
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1101
 Jersey: KDG347
 Day care centers
 Ireland (Eire): KDK691.D39
 Dean Forest: KD9312.D4
 Dean of Guild Courts: KDC451
 Death by wrongful act: KD1954
 Ireland (Eire): KDK452
 Scotland: KDC542
 Torts: KD1954
 Death certificates: KD746
 Ireland (Eire): KDK195
 Scotland: KDC362
 Death penalty: KD7885.C3
 Debentures
 Corporations: KD2108
 Debt bondage
 Human trafficking
 Criminal law: KD8078
 Debt, Imprisonment for: KD7596

Debtor and creditor: KD1740
 Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
 Ireland (Eire): KDK412+
 London: KD9090.D43
 Debtors' relief: KD2166+
 Decedents' estates, Administration of
 Ireland (Eire): KDK367
 Deceit
 Torts: KD1963
 Declaratory judgments: KD7573
 Decorations of honor: KD4656+
 Scotland: KDC785
 Decorum in court: KD7117
 Deductions
 Income tax: KD5450+
 Deeds
 Land transfer: KD971+
 Scottish legal history: KDC290
 Deeds of arrangement
 Bankruptcy: KD2170
 Ireland (Eire): KDK540
 Defenders, Public: KD8358
 Defense
 Criminal procedure: KD8358, KDE552
 Defense, Civil: KD6340
 Defense contracts: KD1613
 Defenses
 Criminal law: KD7896+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1763+
 Defenses and objections
 Civil procedure: KD7455+
 Deferment
 Military service: KD6042+
 Deferment of executions, Wartime: KD7598
 Delegation of powers: KD4000
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1227
 Delicts
 Scotland: KDC541+
 Demurrage
 Maritime law: KD1834.D4
 Denominational schools: KD3605
 Dental specialists: KD2965.D4
 Jersey: KDG328.D4
 Dentists: KD2965.D4
 Jersey: KDG328.D4
 Depopulation
 Criminal law: KD7852.D4
 Deportation, Punitive
 Criminal law: KD7885.E95
 Deposit of goods: KD1681
 Deposition: KD7470
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1680
 Deposits
 Banking: KD1733
 Depreciation allowances
 Income tax: KD5452

INDEX

- Derating
 - Real property tax: KD5737+
- Derivative securities: KD1777.D47
- Desertion
 - Domestic relations: KD780
- Design protection: KD1345
 - Copyright: KD1325
 - Patent law: KD1398
- Designs and models
 - Copyright: KD1325
 - Patent law: KD1398
- Detention, Preventive: KD7883
- Development gains tax: KD5539
- Dialogus de Scaccario: KD600.D5
- Digest, The: KD296.E5
- Digital evidence: KD7512.5
- Dignities: KD4656+
 - Scotland: KDC785
- Dikes: KD1071
- Dilapidation
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8733
- Diminished responsibility
 - Criminal liability: KD7896+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1763+
- Diocesan conferences
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
- Diplomata
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD590
 - Norman period: KD564
- Direct selling: KD2500.3
- Directories
 - General: KD336+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK91
 - Law schools: KD422
 - Patent attorneys: KD1413.3
 - Scotland: KDC165
- Disability pensions: KD3241+
 - Armed Forces: KD6061
 - Army: KD6101
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK885
 - Northern Ireland: KDE346
 - Royal Air Force: KD6211
 - Royal Navy: KD6141
- Discharge
 - Armed Forces: KD6053
 - Army: KD6093
 - Royal Air Force: KD6203
 - Royal Navy: KD6133
- Discharge of contract: KD1588+
- Discipline, Ecclesiastical: KD8656
- Discipline, Employment
 - Civil service: KD4515+
- Discipline, Labor: KD3146+
- Discipline, Military: KD6250
- Discipline of members
 - House of Commons: KD4374
- Discipline, Professional
 - Legal profession: KD479+
- Disclosure requirements
 - Stock transfers: KD2101
- Discovery: KD7470
 - Criminal procedure
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1807
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1680
- Discrimination
 - Constitutional law: KD4095
 - Employment: KD3102+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK819+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE327.5
 - Scotland: KDC644.4+
 - Housing: KD1184
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1258+
- Diseases, Occupational
 - Workers' compensation: KD3235
- Dismissal of employees: KD3096+, KD3110+, KDK820
 - Northern Ireland: KDE327+
 - Scotland: KDC644.2+
- Dismissal pay: KD3111
- Disparagement in advertising
 - Unfair competition: KD2226.D5
- Disposal of the dead: KD3365
 - Scotland: KDC682
- Dissection
 - Animals: KD3426
- Dissemination
 - Copyright
 - Literary copyright: KD1305.2
- Dissenters
 - Civil rights: KD4102.D5
- Dissolution
 - Corporations: KD2125
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK520
 - Scotland: KDC558
- Distress
 - Landlord and tenant: KD910
 - Torts
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK469
- District Courts
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1640+
 - Scotland: KDC860+
- District registries
 - High Court of Justice: KD7167
- Dividends
 - Corporate law: KD2094+
 - Income tax: KD5477
- Diving operations
 - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.D58
- Divorce
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK180.M37
 - Scotland: KDC342.M3
 - Domestic relations: KD764+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK205

INDEX

Divorce
 Domestic relations
 Northern Ireland: KDE98.D58
 Scotland: KDC372
 Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, Court of: KD751+
 Divorce costs: KD751+
 Divorced people
 Bankruptcy: KD2163.D58
 DNA fingerprinting
 Criminal procedure: KD8385
 Dock
 Criminal procedure: KD8363
 Doctors' Commons: KD507
 Doctrines
 Anglo-American law: KD640+
 English legal institutions: KD640+
 Documentary evidence: KD7512+
 Documents of title: KD1663+
 Dogs
 Legal aspects: KD667.D6
 Domain, Public
 National revenue: KD5323+
 Domesday Book: KD582
 Domestic relations: KD750+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK200+
 Jersey: KDG263+
 Northern Ireland: KDE94+
 Scotland: KDC366+
 Domestic relations courts: KD751+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK201
 Domicile
 Civil status: KD725
 Double taxation: KD5382
 Public welfare: KD3311
 Donation of organs, tissues, etc.: KD3409
 Double jeopardy
 Criminal liability: KD7901
 Double taxation: KD5380+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1448
 Dower: KD1523.D6
 Draft
 Armed Forces: KD6040+
 Drainage
 Public health: KD3375
 Scotland: KDC684
 Public land law: KD1095+
 Drains
 Building laws: KD1162
 Dressmakers
 Wages: KD3126.D7
 Northern Ireland: KDE330.C5
 Drivers' licenses: KD2607
 Drug addiction
 Medical legislation: KD3413.N3
 Drug laws: KD3460+
 Scotland: KDC702
 Drugs: KD3450+

Drugs
 Products liability: KD1988.D78
 Scotland: KDC700+
 Trade agreements: KD5662.D7
 Drum and keg industry
 Wages: KD3126.K4
 Drunk driving: KD2618
 Ireland (Eire): KDK713
 Drunkenness
 Criminal liability: KD7897.5
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1787.D78
 Dublin harbor: KDK769.D8
 Due process of law: KD4106
 Dumping
 Unfair competition: KD2226.D8
 Duress: KD1582
 Ireland (Eire): KDK375
 Dyes and dyestuffs industry: KD2376.D9

E

Easements: KD936+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK240.E27
 Scotland: KDC424
 Ecclesiastical and admiralty precedents
 Law reports: KD245+
 Ecclesiastical courts: KD8680+
 Scotland: KDC966
 Ecclesiastical discipline: KD8656
 Ecclesiastical law: KD8600+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1850+
 Law reports: KD8638+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1860+
 Scotland: KDC958+
 Wales: KD9498+
 Ecclesiastical leases
 Ireland (Eire): KDK227
 Economic assistance
 Agriculture and forestry: KD2245+
 Economic planning: KD2185+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK543+
 Economic policy: KD2185+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK543+
 Economics, Medical: KD2960.F4
 Economics of law practice: KD488+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK126+
 Edinburgh Gazette: KDC56
 Education: KD3600+
 Armed Forces: KD6055+
 Army: KD6095+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1050+
 Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.E38
 London: KD9046
 Northern Ireland: KDE392+
 Royal Air Force: KD6205+
 Royal Navy: KD6135+
 Scotland: KDC715+

INDEX

- Education
 - Wales: KD9460
- Education and church: KD3605
- Education, Legal: KD417+
 - Ireland: KDK113+
 - Scotland: KDC210+
- Education, Medical: KD2960.E4
- Education, Prelaw-school: KD444
- Education, Private: KD3670
- Education, Special: KD3663+
- Education, Technical: KD3662
- Education, Vocational: KD3660+
- Educational exchanges: KD3758
- Educational vouchers: KD3617
- Ejectment: KD925
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK235
- Election
 - Wills: KD1515.E5
- Election districts: KD4346
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1288
 - Northern Ireland: KDE427
 - Scotland: KDC773
- Election law: KD4321+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1285+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE425+
 - Scotland: KDC771+
- Electric conduits
 - Building laws: KD1160
- Electric industries
 - Collective labor agreements: KD3064.E4
- Electric installations
 - Building laws: KD1160
- Electric utilities: KD2545+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK698
- Electronic commerce
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK177.C65
- Electronic data processing
 - Legal research: KD394+
- Electronic evidence: KD7512.5
- Electronic funds transfer
 - Banking law: KD1737.E44
- Electronic listening and recording devices
 - Criminal procedure: KD8388
- Electronic mail: KD2920
- Elementary and secondary education: KD3648+
 - Scotland: KDC723+
- Emblem, National: KD4650
- Embryonic stem cells
 - Medical legislation: KD3410.S74
- Emergence medical services: KD3405.E45
- Emergency powers: KD4440
 - Courts: KD7598
- Eminent domain: KD1185+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK290
 - Northern Ireland: KDE131
 - Real property taxes: KD5534
 - Scotland: KDC453
- Employee participation in management and planning: KD3045
- Employee rights
 - Bankruptcy: KD2164.E48
- Employees' inventions: KD1390+
- Employees, Resignation of: KD3110+
- Employers' liability: KD2002
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK470.5
- Employment: KD3096+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE327+
- Employment agencies: KD3273
- Employment, Controls on
 - Immigration law: KD4141
- Employment discipline
 - Civil service: KD4515+
- Employment discrimination: KD3102+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK819+
 - Scotland: KDC644.4+
- Enameled ware industry: KD2398.E6
- Encyclopedias
 - Scotland: KDC150
- Endowments
 - Income tax: KD5500
- Enemy property: KD813
- Energy conservation provisions
 - Building laws
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK279
- Engineering contracts: KD1641
- Engineers: KD2980
- Engineers, Works for: KD665.E5
- English and Empire Digest: KD296.E5
- English law in Ireland
 - History: KDK141+
- Enlisted personnel
 - Armed Forces: KD6070
 - Army: KD6110
 - Royal Air Force: KD6220
 - Royal Navy: KD6150
- Enlistment
 - Armed Forces: KD6053
 - Army: KD6093
 - Royal Air Force: KD6203
 - Royal Marine: KD6182.E5
 - Royal Navy: KD6133
- Enrichment, Unjust: KD1924
- Entailed interests: KD854
- Entails
 - Scotland: KDC402
- Entertainers, Works for: KD665.E57
- Entrapment
 - Criminal law: KD7899
- Environmental damages
 - Torts: KD1989+
- Environmental impact charges
 - Public health: KD3382.E58
- Environmental pollution: KD3351+, KD3372+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK910+, KDK920+

INDEX

- Environmental pollution
 - Northern Ireland: KDE355+
 - Scotland: KDC680
- Environmental taxes
 - Public health: KD3382.E58
- Equipment
 - Armed Forces: KD6077
 - Army: KD6117
 - Royal Air Force: KD6227
 - Royal Navy: KD6157
- Equitable conversion
 - Land tenure: KD858
- Equitable interests: KD845+
- Equitable ownership: KD858
- Equity: KD674
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK178
 - Scotland: KDC338
- Equity courts, practice, and procedure: KD6870+, KD6937+, KD7220
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1595+
 - Law reports: KD231.2+, KD276+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK66
 - Wales: KD9414
- Espionage: KD8024
- Espionage, Industrial: KD2226.T7
- Essences
 - Taxation
 - Jersey: KDG368.E7
- Estate agents: KD2517.E7
- Estate duty
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1480
- Estate management
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK265
- Estate management, Rural: KD1020.4
- Estate management, Urban: KD1020.6
- Estate planning: KD1497
- Estate taxes: KD5560+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE487
 - Scotland: KDC821
- Estates and interests
 - Real property: KD841+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK222+
 - Scotland: KDC400
- Estoppel: KD703.E7
 - Scotland: KDC347.E88
- Estoppel by judgment: KD7564
- Ethics in government: KD4005
- Ethics, Judicial: KD7286.J8
- Ethics, Legal: KD479+
- Etiquette, Legal: KD479+
- Eugenics: KD3417
- European Union citizens
 - Aliens: KD4144
- Europeans
 - Aliens: KD4144
- Euthanasia
 - Medical legislation: KD3410.E88
- Evening schools
 - Educational law
 - Scotland: KDC725
- Evidence
 - Civil procedure: KD7491+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1688
 - Scotland: KDC888+
 - Courts-martial: KD6300
 - Criminal procedure: KD8371+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1815
 - Scotland: KDC934.5
- Evidence, Circumstantial: KD7510
- Evidence, Documentary: KD7512+
- Evidence, Hearsay: KD7525+
- Evidence, Medical
 - Civil procedure: KD7523
- Examination aids: KD663
- Examinations, Civil service: KD4513
- Exceptions
 - Civil procedure: KD7455+
- Excess profits tax: KD5511+
- Exchanges, Educational: KD3758
- Exchequer Chamber, Court of: KD6925
- Exchequer rolls
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD586
 - Norman period: KD558
 - Scottish legal history: KDC282
- Exchequer, The: KD5282
- Excise licenses: KD5600
- Excise taxes: KD5588+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1490+
 - Jersey: KDG363+
- Exclusion of evidence: KD7525+
- Execution of judgment: KD7590+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1702
 - Jersey: KDG380.E9
 - Scotland: KDC898
- Execution of sentence
 - Criminal procedure: KD8450+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1831+
 - Military law: KD6330+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE557
 - Scotland: KDC935.6+
 - Juvenile criminal law: KD8492+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1840+
- Executions, Wartime deferment of: KD7598
- Executive branch: KD4430+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1340+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE455+
 - Scotland: KDC777+
- Executive departments
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1346
- Executive privilege: KD4010
- Executors and administrators: KD1528+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE151
 - Scotland: KDC468

INDEX

Executory devices
Future estates and interests: KD867
Exemption
Criminal liability: KD7896+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1763+
Military service: KD6042+
Real property tax: KD5735
Exile
Criminal law: KD7885.E95
Expenditure control
Local finance: KD5712
Public finance: KD5295
Expenses
Income tax: KD5460+
Expert evidence
Civil procedure: KD7521+
Criminal procedure: KD8393
Expiring law continuance legislation: KD146
Explosives
Public safety: KD3498
Shipping: KD2770.E9
Export controls
Ireland (Eire): KDK673
Export trade: KD2463+
Exterritoriality: KD681.E97
Extortion: KD8005+
Extractive industries: KD2241+
Ireland (Eire): KDK570+, KDK572
Extradition
Criminal procedure: KD8344
Extraordinary remedies: KD7610+

F

F.O.B. clause: KD1673
Factories
Local taxation: KD5732.F3
Factors
Agency: KD2024.B7
Factory inspection: KD3170
Faculties
Church of England: KD8749
Faculty of advocates
Scotland: KDC245
Fair and unfair labor practices: KD3095
Fairs
Retail trade: KD2500
Fall accidents: KD1980.S55
False pretenses: KD8000
Family companies: KD2115
Family corporations
Income tax: KD5524
Family Division, High Court of Justice: KD7210
The Law Reports: KD279.4
Family law: KD750+
Ireland (Eire): KDK200+
Jersey: KDG263+

Family law
Scotland: KDC366+
Family planning: KD3340
Social legislation
Northern Ireland: KDE354
Family provisions
Succession upon death: KD1515.F3
Farm crops
Standards and grading: KD2257.A+
Farm marketing cooperatives: KD2254
Farm producers' cooperatives: KD2254
Farm tenancy: KD907+
Ireland (Eire): KDK225
Scotland: KDC416
Farmers
Income tax: KD5494.F37
Works for: KD665.F3
Feather industry
Wages: KD3126.F4
Fee simple: KD845+
Scotland: KDC400
Fee tail: KD854
Feeding stuffs industry: KD2376.F4
Fees
Local finance: KD5750
National revenue history: KD5329
Fees, License: KD5750
Fees, Medical: KD2960.F4
Fellow servant rule: KD2002
Fences
Real property: KD921
Fertilizer industry: KD2376.F4
Feudal tenure: KD834+
Northern Ireland: KDE113.5
Scotland: KDC397
Fiars prices
Scotland: KDC582.2.G7
Fictions: KD703.F53
Field crops
Standards and grading: KD2257.A+
Filacers: KD7298
Finance
Higher education: KD3685
Finance, Court: KD7122.5
Finance, Wartime: KD5336+
Financial statements: KD2042
Corporations: KD2098
Fine rolls: KD588
Fines
Criminal law: KD7885.F5
Criminal procedure: KD8458
Land transfer: KD992
National revenue history: KD5329
Fingerprints
Criminal procedure: KD8385
Fire departments: KD3516
Fire fighters: KD3516

INDEX

- Fire insurance: KD1885
- Fire prevention and control: KD3515+
 - London: KD9034.F5
- Firearms
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK962
 - Public safety: KD3492
- Firearms industry
 - Labor disputes: KD3091.F5+
- First instance, Courts of
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1630+
- Fish protection: KD2290+
- Fishery
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK590+
 - Scotland: KDC585+
- Fishery law: KD2310+
- Fishing industry
 - Labor disputes: KD3091.F53+
- Flats: KD850
- Flax and hemp industry
 - Wages: KD3126.F5
- Fleta, seu Commentarius juris Anglicani (ca. 1290): KD600.F59
- Flogging
 - Military law: KD6332
- Flood control: KD1071
- Food: KD3450+
 - Labeling: KD2209.F6
 - Scotland: KDC700+
 - Weights and measures: KD2231.F6
- Food additives: KD3456.P7
- Food law: KD3453+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK940
- Food processing industries: KD2405+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK645+
 - Jersey: KDG310+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE250.A+
 - Scotland: KDC592+
- Foot trails: KD1048
- Footprints
 - Criminal procedure: KD8385
- Forced labor
 - Human trafficking
 - Criminal law: KD8078
- Forced prostitution
 - Human trafficking
 - Criminal law: KD8078
- Forcible entry: KD7994
- Foreign banking
 - Banking law: KD1737.F67
- Foreign corporations
 - Government regulation and control: KD2084
- Foreign exchange
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.F65
- Foreign exchange regulations: KD5288
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1434
- Foreign investments
 - Economic policy: KD2190
- Foreign investments
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK545
- Foreign investments, Income from
 - Income tax: KD5479
- Foreign investors
 - Works for: KD665.B86
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK175.B87
 - Isle of Man: KDG31.B87
 - Northern Ireland: KDE88.5.B86
- Foreign judgments: KD7121
- Foreign Office: KD4472
- Foreign relations: KD4030+
- Foreign Service: KD4474+
- Forensic psychology: KD7487
- Forest land
 - Conservation
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK572
- Forestry: KD2280
 - Income tax: KD5526.F65
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK570+
 - Scotland: KDC580+
- Forfeitures
 - Criminal procedure: KD8460
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1833
 - Scotland: KDC935.7
- Forgery: KD8090
- Form books: KD318, KDK85
 - Scotland: KDC156
- Formalities
 - Contracts: KD1568
- Formation of contract
 - Scotland: KDC486
- Formularies: KD546
- Fortescue, J., De laudibus legum Angliae (1468-1471): KD600.F67
- Foundations
 - Income tax: KD5500
- Foundries
 - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.F6
- Franchises
 - Retail trade: KD2490
- Franchises, Grants of
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD590
- Fraternal insurance: KD1913
- Fraternities, Law student: KD448.A+
- Fraud
 - Contracts: KD1583
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK375
 - Criminal law: KD8000
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1774.F73
 - Torts: KD1963
- Frauds, Statute of: KD1568
- Fraudulent conveyances: KD2162
- Free tenure
 - Feudal tenure: KD835+
- Freedom of assembly and association: KD4117
- Freedom of expression: KD4110+

INDEX

Freedom of expression
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1262
 Freedom of information: KD3756
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1101
 Jersey: KDG347
 Freedom of petition: KD4119
 Freedom of religion and conscience: KD4100+
 Freedom of the press: KD4112
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1262
 Freehold estates: KD845+, KDC400
 Freight insurance: KD1887.F74
 Friendly societies: KD1913
 Wales: KD9448
 Frustration of contracts: KD1596
 Fur industry
 Wages: KD3126.F87
 Fur trade: KD2385
 Furniture industry
 Wages: KD3126.F875
 Future estates
 Personal property: KD863+
 Real property: KD863+
 Scotland: KDC403+
 Future interests
 Personal property: KD863+
 Real property: KD863+
 Scotland: KDC403+

G

Galleries: KD3736
 Gambling
 Contracts: KD1920+
 Criminal law: KD8072
 Ireland (Eire): KDK978
 Regulation: KD3527, KDE382
 Taxation: KD5597.W3
 Gambling gains
 Income tax: KD5483.G3
 Game laws: KD2290
 Ireland (Eire): KDK582
 Scotland: KDC584.5
 Game protection: KD2290+
 Games of chance
 Ireland (Eire): KDK978
 Northern Ireland: KDE382
 Regulation: KD3527
 Garages: KD2517.G3
 Gardens
 Legal aspects: KD667.G37
 Garnishment: KD7592
 Gas industry
 Public utilities: KD2550
 Gavelkind: KD836.G3
 Gays
 Civil and political rights: KD4097
 General Eyre, Court of: KD6913

General trusts: KD1483
 Gift taxes: KD5560+
 Northern Ireland: KDE487
 Scotland: KDC821
 Glanvill: Tractatus de legibus consuetudinibus et regni
 Angliae (1187-1189): KD600.G55
 Gold
 Weights and measures: KD2231.G6
 Good faith: KD703.G6
 Goodwill
 Intellectual property: KD1450
 Government
 Church of England: KD8650+
 London: KD8910+
 Government contracts: KD1610+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK377.5
 Government departments: KD4467+
 Government expenditures: KD5292
 Government lawyers: KD472.G6
 Government officials and employees
 Civil service: KD4510+
 Inventions: KD1391
 Patents: KD1391
 Tort liability: KD1994
 Government personal property: KD1465
 Government tort liability: KD2004
 Government torts
 Ireland (Eire): KDK470.7
 Governmental investigations: KD4895
 Grade crossings: KD2620
 Grain
 Marketing regulations
 Scotland: KDC582.2.G7
 Price supports: KD2248.G7
 Shipping: KD2770.G7
 Grain trade
 Export: KD2466.G7
 Import: KD2475.G7
 Grand jury: KD8350
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1806
 Grants-in-aid
 Local finance: KD5752
 Grants of franchises: KD590
 Gravel and sand industry: KD2370.S3
 Gray's Inn: KD504.G7
 Great Sessions, Courts of: KD9482
 Greater London Boroughs: KD9142.A+
 Greater London Council: KD8913+
 Grievances
 Labor law: KD3150
 Groceries
 Retail trade: KD2510.G76
 Ireland (Eire): KDK685.G74
 Ground effect machines: KD2840
 Group medical practice: KD2960.P3
 Guaranty insurance: KD1904+
 Guardian and ward: KD785

INDEX

Guardian and ward
 Scotland: KDC378
 Guernsey: KDG421+
 Gynecologists: KD2965.G95
 Gypsies, Works for: KD665.G95

H

Habeas corpus: KD7612
 Habitual criminals: KD7883
 Scotland: KDC918
 Hale, M.: The History of the Common Law of England (1713): KD600.H3
 Hallmarks: KD2231.G6
 Halsbury's Statutes of England: KD135.H3
 Handbooks for legal services to the poor: KD667.P68
 Harbors and ports: KD2792+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK768+
 Hard labor: KD7885.H3
 Hartlepool, Port of: KD2796.H3
 Hat industry
 Scotland: KDC647.H3
 Wages: KD3126.H3
 Hazardous articles and processes
 Public safety: KD3494+
 Hazardous occupations: KD3168+
 Hazardous waste disposal
 Public safety: KD3495
 Health insurance
 Private insurance: KD1871
 Social insurance: KD3205+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK873
 Isle of Man: KDG50.3
 Social legislation
 Jersey: KDG329.3
 Northern Ireland: KDE342
 Scotland: KDC664+
 Wales: KD9448
 Health services, Schools: KD3405.S3
 Hearsay evidence: KD7525
 Heating and ventilating
 Building laws
 Ireland (Eire): KDK279
 Heirless property: KD1534
 Scotland: KDC470
 Hemp industry
 Wages: KD3126.F5
 Herbicides
 Public safety: KD3505.P46
 Heresy
 Criminal trials: KD371.H47
 Ecclesiastical law: KD8763
 Heritable jurisdictions
 Scotland: KDC865+
 Herring fishery: KD2315.H4
 Hidage: KD5327.H5

High Court
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1630+
 High Court of Admiralty: KD1832+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK437
 High Court of Justice: KD7154+
 Costs: KD7568.S82
 High Court of Justiciary
 Scotland: KDC936+
 Higher education: KD3680+
 Scotland: KDC728
 Highest courts of appeals: KD7132+
 Highway finance: KD1043
 Highway law: KD1040
 Ireland (Eire): KDK272
 Scotland: KDC441
 Highway safety: KD2620
 Highway transport workers: KD3177.H5
 Hire-purchase: KD1759
 Scotland: KDC523
 Historic buildings and monuments: KD3740
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1092
 Historical documents: KD3753+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1100
 Historiography: KD540.5.H57
 Holding companies: KD2112
 Holidays
 Labor law: KD3142
 Hollow ware industry: KD2398.H6
 Home Guard: KD6115
 Home labor: KD3163
 Homicide: KD7963+
 Horizontal property: KD850
 Horn, A.: The Mirrour of Justices (1285-1290): KD600.H67
 Horse racing: KD3525
 Taxation: KD5597.W3
 Horses
 Legal aspects: KD667.H6
 Sales contracts: KD1657.H6
 Hospitals: KD3400
 Armed Forces: KD6078
 Army: KD6118
 Ireland (Eire): KDK928
 Royal Air Force: KD6228
 Royal Navy: KD6158
 Scotland: KDC692
 Hotels: KD2517.H6
 Ireland (Eire): KDK691.H6
 Hours of labor: KD3136+
 Children: KD3159
 Northern Ireland: KDE335
 Scotland: KDC655
 Ireland (Eire): KDK850
 Scotland: KDC650+
 Women: KD3161
 Scotland: KDC656
 House of Commons: KD4310+
 Northern Ireland: KDE450+

INDEX

- House of Lords: KD7132+
 - Civil procedure: KD7632
 - Scotland: KDC902.6
 - Constitutional law: KD4260+
 - Criminal procedure: KD8429+
 - Original jurisdiction: KD8282.2+
 - Law reports: KD187+
 - Scotland: KDC110
- House of Representatives Ireland (Eire): KDK1330+
- Housebreaking: KD7993
- Housing: KD1171+
 - Armed Forces: KD6063
 - Army: KD6103
 - Finance: KD1183
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK286
 - Scotland: KDC452
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK283+
 - Jersey: KDG279
 - London: KD8952.H6
 - Northern Ireland: KDE138
 - Royal Air Force: KD6213
 - Royal Navy: KD6143
 - Scotland: KDC452
- Housing condominium: KD850
- Housing cooperatives
 - Scotland: KDC405.5.H6
- Housing courts: KD911
- Hovercraft: KD2840
- Human body
 - Legal aspects: KD667.H85
- Human experimentation in medicine
 - Medical legislation: KD3407+
- Human trafficking
 - Criminal law: KD8078
- Hundred courts: KD6976+
- Husband abuse: KD7973
- Husband and wife: KD753+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK203+
 - Jersey: KDG265.M3
 - Scotland: KDC367+
- Husband's coercion
 - Criminal liability: KD7898
- Hygiene and safety
 - Labor law: KDK857
- I
- Identification, Means of
 - Criminal procedure: KD8385
- Identification of individuals: KD4122
- Illegal disclosure of official secrets: KD8024
- Illegality: KD703.I4
- Illegitimate children: KD775
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK209
 - Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
 - Scotland: KDC376
- Immigration: KD4134+
- Immigration
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1270
- Immigration inspection: KD3369
- Immunity, Parliamentary: KD4246
- Immunization
 - Public health laws: KD3370
- Impeachment
 - Law officers of the Crown: KD7105.5
- Impeachment power and procedure: KD4373
- Imperial Yeomanry: KD6115
- Implied warranties: KD1654.C6
- Import bounties: KD5694.B6
- Import controls
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK673
- Import trade: KD2470+
- Impossibility of performance: KD1596
- Impossibility, Supervening: KD1596
- Impounding distress
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK469
- Impressment
 - Armed Forces: KD6053
 - Army: KD6093
 - Royal Air Force: KD6203
 - Royal Navy: KD6133
- Imprisonment
 - Criminal law: KD7885.I6
 - Criminal procedure: KD8450+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1831
 - Northern Ireland: KDE557
 - Scotland: KDC935.62
 - Juvenile criminal procedure: KD8492+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1840+
- Imprisonment for debt: KD7596
- In vitro fertilization
 - Medical legislation: KD3415
- Incentive wages: KD3124.P7
- Inchoate offenses: KD7953+
 - Scotland: KDC920.I55
- Incidental questions: KD681.P74
- Income tax: KD5421+
 - Channel islands: KDG164.I5
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1452+
 - Isle of Man: KDG70.4.I5
- Incorporated Law Society of Ireland: KDK134
- Incorporated Society of Law Agents in Scotland: KDC247
- Incorporation: KD2085
- Incorporeal hereditaments: KD935+
- Indemnity insurance
 - Armed Forces: KD6062
 - Army: KD6102
 - Merchant mariners: KD6248
 - Royal Air Force: KD6212
 - Royal Navy: KD6142
- Independent contractors: KD1638+
 - Scotland: KDC500+

INDEX

Indexes

- Law reports
 - Common law courts: KD197.A+, KD200.4
 - Common law reports: KD203.4
 - Digests: KD300
 - Equity courts: KD232.4
 - In all the courts since 1865: KD285
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK61+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE59
 - Scotland: KDC110+
- Statutes
 - Channel Islands
 - Jersey: KDG226
 - General: KD142+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK44+
 - London: KD8876
 - Northern Ireland: KDE47
 - Scotland: KDC90
- Statutory instruments
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK51
- Statutory rules and orders: KD170
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK49
 - Northern Ireland: KDE50
- Indictment: KD8348+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1806
 - Scotland: KDC933
- Indirect taxes: KD5580+
- Individual and state: KD4050+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1250+
- Industrial bonds
 - Corporations: KD2108
- Industrial courts and tribunals: KD3073
 - Scotland: KDC643.I53
- Industrial espionage: KD2226.T7
- Industrial insurance: KD1868.I6
- Industrial lawyers: KD472.I5
- Industrial property
 - Antitrust aspects: KD1371
 - Guernsey: KDG440.I5
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK315+
- Industrial rating relief: KD5739
- Industrial societies: KD2122
- Infant formulas: KD3456.I54
- Infant welfare: KD3304
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK899
- Infanticide: KD7967
- Inflammable materials
 - Public safety: KD3500
- Influence of foreign law: KD540
 - Scotland: KDC315
- Influence of religion: KD540.5.R4
- Influence of Roman law: KD540
- Information
 - Criminal procedure: KD8348+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1806
 - Scotland: KDC933
 - Information retrieval
 - Legal research: KD394+
 - Informed consent
 - Medical legislation: KD3410.I54
 - Infringement, Patent: KD1411
 - Inheritance and succession
 - London: KD9090.I5
 - Inheritance tax
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1480
 - Inheritance taxes: KD5560+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE487
 - Scotland: KDC821
 - Injunctions: KD681.I55, KD7578
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1699
 - Scotland: KDC896
 - Injunctions of Edward VI and Elizabeth I: KD8632
 - Inner Temple: KD504.I5
 - Innkeeper and guest: KD1685
 - Inns
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK691.H6
 - Inns of Chancery: KD504.2+
 - Inns of Court: KD503.2+
 - Inns of Court and the Bar, Senate of: KD500
 - Inquisitiones post mortem: KD839
 - Insane persons
 - Capacity and disability
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK191
 - Criminal liability: KD7897
 - Insanity
 - Criminal liability
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1764
 - Insider trading in corporate securities: KD1777.I58
 - Insolvency and bankruptcy: KD2139+
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.I5
 - Directories: KD340.B34
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK530+
 - Jersey: KDG296
 - Northern Ireland: KDE230
 - Scotland: KDC560+, KDC561+
 - Taxation: KD5405
 - Inspection
 - Food: KD3455
 - Inspection, Factory: KD3170
 - Installment sale: KD1759
 - Scotland: KDC523
 - Institute, The: KD456.I6
 - Institutions for criminal lunatics: KD8452+
 - Insurance: KD1851+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK440
 - Real property taxes: KD5534
 - Scotland: KDC534
 - Insurance brokers: KD1862
 - Insurance business
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK440
 - Insurance companies
 - Income tax: KD5526.I56
 - Regulation: KD1862

INDEX

- Insurance fraud: KD8001
 - Intangible property: KD1238+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK310+
 - Intellectual property: KD1261+
 - Antitrust aspects: KD1371
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.I54
 - Guernsey: KDG440.I5
 - Income tax: KD5483.I53
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK315+
 - Intellectual property courts: KD1275
 - Intent, Criminal: KD7892
 - Interdict
 - Civil procedure
 - Scotland: KDC896
 - Interest
 - Income tax: KD5477
 - Loans: KD1740
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK412+
 - Interests arising from marriage: KD1523.D6
 - Intermediate appeals
 - Civil procedure
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1711
 - Internal security: KD4160
 - Northern Ireland: KDE423
 - International and municipal law: KD4015, KDK1227.5
 - International trade: KD2460+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK673
 - Internet
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK177.C65
 - Interpleader: KD7465
 - Interpretation and construction, Statutory: KD691, KDK182
 - Interrogatories: KD7470
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1680
 - Intertemporal law: KD687
 - Intestate succession: KD1522+
 - Scotland: KDC467
 - Introduced organisms
 - Public health: KD3382.I58
 - Inventions: KD1384+
 - Inventions, Employees': KD1390+
 - Inventors' awards: KD1394
 - Investigation, Criminal: KD8335
 - Scotland: KDC930.5
 - Investigations, Governmental: KD4895
 - Investment companies: KD1782
 - Investment trusts: KD1782
 - Investments: KD1774+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK420
 - Investments, Foreign, Income from
 - Income tax: KD5479
 - Irish House of Lords
 - Law reports: KDK61
 - Iron
 - Tariff: KD5662.I7
 - Iron and steel industry: KD2395.I7
 - Wages: KD3126.I7
 - Iron mining industry: KD2365.I7
 - Islam: KD8804
 - Isle of Man: KDG21+, KDG21+
 - Itinerant justices, Court of: KD6913
- J
- Jersey: KDG220+
 - Jews
 - Capacity and disability: KD744.J4
 - Citizenship: KD4058.J48
 - Discrimination: KD4102.J4
 - Job security: KD3110+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK820
 - Joint boards
 - London: KD9120+
 - Joint obligations: KD1571
 - Joint-stock companies: KD2071+
 - Joint tenancy: KD880
 - Joint ventures
 - Income tax: KD5502
 - Journalists: KD3177.J65
 - Journalists, Works for: KD665.J6
 - Scotland: KDC335.J68
 - Judges: KD7285+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1652
 - Northern Ireland: KDE524.5
 - Judgment
 - Civil procedure: KD7562+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1694+
 - Criminal procedure: KD8406
 - Scotland: KDC935
 - Judgments
 - Norman period: KD560
 - Scottish legal history: KDC277
 - Judgments, Foreign: KD7121
 - Judicial assistance: KD7121.5
 - Criminal procedure: KD8469
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1588.J83
 - Scotland: KDC843
 - Judicial Committee of the Privy Council: KD7134+, KD8693
 - Appellate procedure: KD7634
 - Costs: KD7568.P7
 - Judicial corruption: KD7286.J8
 - Judicial discretion: KD7558
 - Judicial education: KD435
 - Judicial error, Compensation for: KD8464
 - Judicial ethics: KD7286.J8
 - Judicial factors
 - Scotland: KDC869.J83
 - Judicial investigations: KD370+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK102+
 - Jersey: KDG240+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE72+
 - Scotland: KDC184+
 - Judicial officers: KD7283+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1650+

INDEX

Judicial officers
 Northern Ireland: KDE524+
 Scotland: KDC868+
 Judicial power: KD4645
 Scotland: KDC783
 Judicial review of administrative acts: KD4902
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1382
 Scotland: KDC802
 Judicial statistics: KD327+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK89
 London: KD8886+
 Scotland: KDC161+
 Judiciary
 Scotland: KDC783
 Juridical Society of Edinburgh: KDC220.J8
 Jurisdiction: KD681.J87
 Civil procedure: KD7443
 Scotland: KDC879
 Constitutional law: KD4025
 Criminal law: KD7888
 Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law: KD640+
 Juristic persons: KD2057+
 Income tax: KD5504+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK496+
 Scotland: KDC556+
 Juristic persons, Criminal liability of: KD7892.5
 Jury and jurors
 Civil procedure: KD7540+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1691+
 Northern Ireland: KDE530.J8
 Scotland: KDC891
 Criminal procedure: KD8400
 Scotland: KDC934.7
 Jus relictæ
 Scotland: KDC465.R5
 Justice, Military: KD6290+
 Justice, Ministry of: KD4478
 Justice Society: KD456.J87
 Justices of the peace: KD7301+
 Criminal procedure: KD8301+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1820
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
 Scotland: KDC860+
 Justiciary, High Court of
 Scotland: KDC936+
 Jute industry
 Wages: KD3126.J8
 Juvenile courts: KD8473
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1837
 Scotland: KDC952
 Juvenile crime
 Statistics: KD331
 London: KD8890
 Juvenile criminal law: KD8471+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1836+
 Northern Ireland: KDE561+
 Scotland: KDC951+

Juvenile detention homes: KD8492
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1840
 Juvenile reformatories: KD8492
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1840

K

Keg and drum industry
 Wages: KD3126.K4
 Kennels: KD3429.K45
 Kidnapping
 Criminal law: KD7978
 King
 Religion: KD4456.R44
 Title: KD4456.T5
 King's Bench: KD6895+
 Crown side: KD8260
 Law reports: KD190+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK70
 King's Bench Division: KD7169+
 Costs: KD7568.S83
 Crown side: KD8285
 Law reports: KD277, KD277.7
 King's Bench masters: KD7556
 King's Inns, Dublin: KDK132
 Knight's service
 Feudal tenure: KD836.K5

L

Labeling
 Trade regulations: KD2208+
 Labor conditions: KD3095
 Ireland (Eire): KDK815
 Scotland: KDC644
 Labor Court
 Ireland (Eire): KDK804
 Labor discipline: KD3146+
 Labor disputes: KD3070+
 Arbitration: KD3071
 Maritime laborers: KD1839
 Conciliation: KD3071
 Wartime disputes: KD3086+
 Labor exchanges: KD3273
 Labor hygiene and safety: KD3168+
 Merchant mariners: KD1842
 Northern Ireland: KDE333+
 Scotland: KDC653+
 Labor law: KD3001+
 Conflict of laws: KD685.L3
 Ireland (Eire): KDK802+
 Isle of Man: KDG50.2
 Jersey: KDG329.2
 London: KD8996+
 Northern Ireland: KDE322+
 Scotland: KDC640+

INDEX

- Labor protection
 - Labor law: KD3168+
 - Merchant mariners: KD1842
 - Northern Ireland: KDE333+
 - Scotland: KDC653+
- Labor standards: KD3095+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK815+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE326+
 - Scotland: KDC644+
- Labor unions
 - Civil service: KD4524
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK807
 - Management-labor relations: KD3050+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE324
 - Tort liability: KD1996
- Labor unions, Maritime: KD1839
- Laboratories: KD3715.L3
- Lace and lacemaking
 - Wages: KD3126.L3
- Lack of genuine consent
 - Void and voidable contracts: KD1582+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK375
- Land books: KD550
- Land burning
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK572
- Land, Carriage by: KD1802
- Land charges: KD1016
 - Local: KD1128
- Land Commission: KD1128
- Land development: KD1125
- Land drainage: KD1095+
- Land law: KD821+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK217+
 - Isle of Man: KDG33.2
 - Scotland: KDC393+
- Land ownership
 - Income tax: KD5471
- Land purchase acts
 - Northern Ireland: KDE120
- Land reclamation: KD1095+
- Land surveying: KD988
- Land tax: KD5535
- Land tenure: KD833+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK219+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE113+
 - Scotland: KDC395+
- Land titles
 - Data processing: KD394.5.L3
- Land transfer: KD966+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE121+, KDK245+
 - Scotland: KDC430+
- Land valuation
 - Real property taxes: KD5534
 - Scotland: KDC817
- Land value tax: KD5538
- Land values duties: KD5536
- Landed Estates Court
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK251
- Landlord and tenant: KD891+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK222+
 - Scotland: KDC412+
- Lands of ecclesiastical corporations: KD8740
- Lands Tribunal
 - Eminent domain: KD1187
- Lands Tribunal for Scotland: KDC860.5.L36
- Landscape architects: KD2990.L37
- Larceny: KD7992+
 - Criminal law
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1774.L37
 - Indictment: KD8348.5.L3
- Laundry industry
 - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.L3
 - Wages: KD3126.L38
 - Northern Ireland: KDE330.L3
- Law agents
 - Scotland: KDC229
- Law as a career: KD460
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK120
 - Scotland: KDC225
- Law books
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD600
 - Norman period: KD544, KD562
- Law dictionaries: KD313
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK84
 - Scotland: KDC152
 - Wales: KD9420
- Law office management: KD492+
 - Scotland: KDC238+
- Law officers of the Crown: KD7105+
- Law reporters and reporting: KD411
- Law reports: KD275+
 - Channel Islands: KDG120
 - Jersey: KDG232+
- Checklists: KD54
- Collections: KD186.2+
- Court of Common Pleas
 - Digests: KD203.3
- Digests: KD200.3
- Ecclesiastical law: KD8638+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1860+
- Indexes
 - Common law courts: KD200.4, KD203.4
 - Digests: KD300
 - Equity courts: KD232.4
 - In all the courts since 1865: KD285
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK61+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE59
 - Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee): KD247.4
 - Scotland: KDC110+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK61+
 - Isle of Man: KDG27+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE55+
 - Reports in all the courts: KD270+

INDEX

- Law reports
 - Scotland: KDC110+
 - Wales: KD9410+
- Law Reports (Ireland), 1878-1893: KDK63
- Law school, Admission to: KD444
- Law school catalogs: KD428.A+
- Law schools: KD452.A+
 - Scotland: KDC215.A+
- Law societies: KD456.A+
 - Scotland: KDC220.A+
- Law society journals: KD345
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK93
 - Scotland: KDC170
- Law Society of Scotland: KDC247
- Law Society (United Kingdom): KD509
- Law students: KD446+
- Lawyers: KD460
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK120
 - Scotland: KDC225
- Lawyers' clubs: KD510.A+
- Lay days
 - Maritime law: KD1834.D4
- Lay time
 - Maritime law: KD1834.D4
- Lead industry
 - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.L4
- Leaseholds: KD891+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK222+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE120
 - Scotland: KDC412+
- Leases
 - Income tax: KD5483.L4
- Leases, Ecclesiastical
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK227
- Leave regulations
 - Civil service: KD4531
- Leaves of absence
 - Labor law: KD3142
- Legacies: KD1515.L4
- Legacy and succession duty
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1480
- Legal abbreviations: KD400
- Legal advertising: KD703.N6
- Legal aid: KD512+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK137
 - Northern Ireland: KDE85
 - Scotland: KDC260
- Legal aid societies: KD509+
- Legal assistance to the poor: KD512+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE85
 - Scotland: KDC260
- Legal bibliography: KD392+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK110
 - Scotland: KDC200
- Legal composition: KD404
 - Scotland: KDC202
- Legal documents: KD667.L44
- Legal draftsmanship: KD404
 - Scotland: KDC202
- Legal education
 - Ireland: KDK113+
- Legal Education Association: KD430.L4
- Legal ethics: KD479+, KDC234
- Legal etiquette: KD479+, KDC234
- Legal fees
 - Law practice: KD489, KDK126.3
 - Northern Ireland: KDE77
- Legal investments: KD1787
 - Government bonds: KD5300
 - Stocks: KD2096
- Legal maxims: KD315
 - Scotland: KDC154
- Legal profession: KD460+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK120+
 - Jersey: KDG243
 - Northern Ireland: KDE75+
 - Scotland: KDC225+
- Legal protection of the poor: KD667.P68
- Legal quotations: KD315
 - Scotland: KDC154
- Legal reform: KD654
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK166
 - Northern Ireland: KDE87
 - Scotland: KDC320
- Legal research: KD392+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK110
 - Scotland: KDC200
- Legal status of students: KD3688
- Legislation: KD124+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK38+
 - Isle of Man: KDG25.2+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE42+
 - Scotland: KDC69+
 - Wales: KD124+
- Legislation of the Church of England (1559-): KD8624+
- Legislative documents: KD4354.A3
- Legislative process: KD4230+
 - House of Commons: KD4354+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE440+
 - Scotland: KDC766
- Legislators: KD4246+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1310+
- Legislature
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1305+
- Legitim
 - Scotland: KDC465.R5
- Legitimacy: KD774
- Legitimation of children: KD774
 - Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
- Lender liability
 - Torts: KD1990.5.B35
- Lesser historical courts: KD6965+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
- Letters of credit: KD1735

INDEX

- Letters of patent: KD178
- Liability
 - Attorney and client: KD486.M35
 - Carriage by sea: KD1825+
 - Ireland (Eire)
 - Carriers: KDK430
 - Minors: KDK189
 - Railways: KD2696+
 - Strict liability: KD1983+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK467+
 - Trustees: KD1493
- Liability, Criminal: KD7890+
- Liability for condition and use of land: KD1977
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK461
- Liability for marine accidents: KD1825+
- Liability for torts of others: KD1999+
- Liability insurance: KD1890+
- Libel and slander
 - Criminal law: KD7980
 - Scotland: KDC543
 - Torts: KD1960
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK454
 - Trials: KD371.L5
- Liberties
 - Scotland: KDC758
- Libraries: KD3746
 - Jersey: KDG344
- Library catalogs: KD56
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK22
 - Scotland: KDC53
- License fees: KD5750
- Licensed premises
 - Local taxation: KD5732.L5
- Licenses, Drivers': KD2607
- Licenses, Excise: KD5600
- Licenses, Local taxation: KD5750
- Licenses, Patent: KD1400
- Licensing
 - Corporations: KD2083+
 - London: KD8980
 - Motor carriers: KD2627
 - Pilots: KD2726
 - Radio stations: KD2905
 - Service trades: KD2515
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK690
 - Scotland: KDC597
- Lien, Attorney's: KD490
- Liens: KD1762+
 - Real property
 - Scotland: KDC438
- Liens, Contractors': KD1640
- Liens, Maritime: KD1834.B6
- Liens, Mechanics': KD1640
- Liens, Workers': KD1640
- Life insurance: KD1864+
- Life insurance companies: KD1866
- Life insurance proceeds
 - Income tax: KD5483.L5
- Life interests
 - Land tenure: KD857+
- Lifesaving apparatus
 - Ship safety regulations: KD2764
- Light and air easements: KD940
- Light railways: KD2710
- Limitation of actions: KD703.L5
 - Civil procedure: KD7455
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.L55
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1678
 - Negotiable instruments: KD1697.L5
- Limited partnership: KD2054
- Lincoln's Inn: KD504.L5
- Linen fabric industry: KD2383.L56
- Linen industry
 - Regulation: KDK635.L55
 - Wages: KD3126.L5
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK840.L5
 - Northern Ireland: KDE330.T4
- Linguistic rights
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1261
- Liquidation
 - Corporations: KD2125
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK520
 - Scotland: KDC558
- Liquidators in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
- Liquor laws: KD3466+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK952
 - Jersey: KDG337
 - London: KD9028
 - Northern Ireland: KDE378
- Liquor production
 - Scotland: KDC704
- Liquor taxes: KD5590+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1492.A5
 - Jersey: KDG366+
- Liquor traffic
 - Scotland: KDC704
- Literary copyright: KD1300+
- Litigants in person: KD7463.5
- Liverpool Court of Passage: KD7246
- Liverpool, Port of: KD2796.L5
- Livestock
 - Standards and grading: KD2259+
- Livestock industry and trade: KD2267+
- Living wills: KD3410.E88
- Loan of money: KD1740
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK412+
 - Scotland: KDC517
- Local civil service: KD4805+
- Local councils: KD4779.L6
- Local courts
 - Before 1873: KD6965+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE523

INDEX

Local courts
 Scotland
 Law reports: KDC121+
 Since 1873: KD7228+
 Local Defense Volunteers: KD6115
 Local elections: KD4347
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1295
 Scotland: KDC774
 Local finance: KD5710+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1520+
 Scotland: KDC825
 Local government: KD4746+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1365+
 Isle of Man: KDG64
 Scotland: KDC788+
 Wales: KD9468
 Local government and central government: KD4765
 Local laws
 England: KD8849.2+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1909.2+
 Northern Ireland: KDE570+
 Scotland: KDC979.2+
 Wales: KD9500.2+
 Local offenses
 London: KD9085+
 Local option
 Liquor laws: KD3480.L6
 Local revenue: KD5718+
 Local taxation: KD5718+
 London: KD9073+
 Local taxation licenses: KD5750
 Local transit: KD2710
 Ireland (Eire): KDK748
 London: KD8970
 Locus standi reports: KD4372
 London
 Local laws: KD8860+
 London Authority, Port of: KD9120
 London County Council: KD8920+
 London Gazette: KD62
 London, Port of: KD2796.L6
 London Stock Exchange: KD1778.L6
 Longshoremen: KD3177.L6
 Lord Chancellor's Departments: KD7107
 Lord High Chancellor: KD6945
 Lord High Steward: KD8283
 Lords spiritual: KD4263
 Lord's Supper: KD8751.5+
 Lords temporal: KD4265+
 Lotteries
 Criminal law: KD8072
 Ireland (Eire): KDK978
 Regulation: KD3527
 Northern Ireland: KDE382
 Lower courts
 General
 Before the Judicature Act of 1873: KD6965+

Lower courts
 General
 Since the Judicature Act of 1873: KD7228+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
 Northern Ireland: KDE523
 Scotland
 Law reports: KDC121+
 Lowtonian Society: KD456.L6
 Lunacy proceedings: KD740+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK191

M

Machinery
 Local taxation: KD5732.F3
 Magistrates: KD7301+
 Magistrates' courts: KD7249.2+, KD7301+
 Criminal procedure: KD8301+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1820
 Scotland: KDC941
 Magna Carta: KD3944+
 Mail-order business
 Trade regulation: KD2501
 Maintenance and champerty: KD8057
 Maintenance relief
 Income tax deductions: KD5462.M3
 Malicious prosecution: KD1962
 Malpractice: KD1978
 Attorney and client: KD486.M35
 Economic and financial advisors: KD2974+
 Medical: KD2960.M55
 Torts: KD1978
 Ireland (Eire): KDK462
 Malt trade
 Export controls: KD2466.M3
 Management
 Business corporations: KD2088+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK504
 Management-labor relations: KD3040+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK804+
 Northern Ireland: KDE324
 Scotland: KDC642+
 Management of courts: KD7122+
 Mandamus: KD7613
 Manorial courts: KD6968+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1613+
 Law reports: KD225
 Manorial laws
 General collections: KD594
 Particular manors
 England: KD9310.A+
 Wales: KD9350.A+
 Manors
 Feudal tenure: KD838.M3
 Manslaughter: KD7965
 Manual training
 Educational law: KD3662

INDEX

- Manufacturing industries: KD2375+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK629+
- Manx law reports: KDG27.A5+
- Marine accidents
 - Liability: KD1825
- Marine insurance: KD1845+
- Marital law: KD4442
- Marital property: KD760+
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK180.M37
 - Scotland: KDC342.M3
 - Scotland: KDC370
- Maritime commercial law: KD1811+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK435+
 - Scotland: KDC530+
- Maritime labor law: KD1836+
- Maritime labor unions: KD1839
- Maritime liens: KD1834.B6
- Maritime torts: KD1825
- Marketing agreements, Agricultural: KD2250
- Marketing controls, Agricultural: KD2250
- Marketing of legal services: KD491
- Marketing of securities: KD1774+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK420
- Marketing regulations, Agricultural
 - Scotland: KDC582+
- Markets
 - Retail trade: KD2500
- Marks of origin: KD1444+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK345
- Marriage
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK180.M37
 - Scotland: KDC342.M3
 - Domestic relations: KD753+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK203+
 - Jersey: KDG265.M3
 - Scotland: KDC367+
- Marriage contracts: KD762
- Marriage settlements: KD762
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK204
- Marriages, Void and voidable: KD756
- Married women: KD758
- Marshalsea, Court of: KD6980
- Mass media: KD2870+
- Master and servant
 - Contract for service
 - Scotland: KDC498+
 - Contract of service: KD1634+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK380
 - Tort liability: KD1999
- Master of Chancery: KD6940
- Master of Rolls Court: KD6947
 - Law reports: KD238+
- Masters (Civil procedure): KD7554+
- Matches, White phosphorus
 - Public safety: KD3505.W4
- Maternal and infant welfare: KD3304
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK899
- Maternity leave
 - Labor law: KD3144
- Mayor's Court
 - London
 - Modern: KD7248+
 - Old: KD6974
- Measures and weights: KD2230+
- Meat
 - Inspection
 - Jersey: KDG310
 - Standards and grading: KD2259+
- Meat industry: KD2417+
 - Inspection: KD2417+
 - Scotland: KDC593.M4
 - Jersey: KDG310
 - Scotland: KDC593.M4
- Mechanical reproduction
 - Copyright
 - Literary copyright: KD1305.2
- Mechanics' liens: KD1640
- Medical associations: KD2950+
- Medical Department, Army
 - Military law: KD6116.M4
- Medical economics: KD2960.F4
- Medical education: KD2960.E4
- Medical evidence
 - Civil procedure: KD7523
- Medical examiners: KD7296
 - Northern Ireland: KDE524.7.C65
- Medical fees: KD2960.F4
- Medical genetics: KD3410.G45
- Medical instruments and apparatus
 - Products liability: KD1988.M42
- Medical legislation: KD3395+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK926+
 - London: KD9018+
 - Scotland: KDC690+
- Medical partnership: KD2960.P3
- Medical personnel: KD2945+
 - Labor law: KD3177.M42
- Medical practice, Group: KD2960.P3
- Medical records
 - Medical legislation: KD3410.R43
- Medical technology: KD3407+
- Medical witnesses: KD7523
- Meetings
 - Legal aspects: KD667.M4
- Meetings, Stockholders': KD2104
- Men's furnishings industry
 - Wages: KD3126.M4
- Mens rea: KD7892
- Mentally disabled
 - Capacity and disability
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK191

INDEX

- Mentally ill
 - Capacity and disability: KD737+
 - Scotland: KDC358
 - Medical care: KD3412
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK931
 - Scotland: KDC694
- Mercantile customs
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD597
- Mercantile Marine Fund: KD2794
- Mercantile transactions
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK378
 - Scotland: KDC495
- Merchant marine
 - Organization: KD6240+
 - Shipping laws: KD2810+, KD2830+
- Merchant mariners
 - Labor law: KD1836+
 - Safety regulations: KD2762
- Mergers
 - Corporations: KD2127
 - Taxation: KD5528.M4
- Messengers-at-arms
 - Scotland: KDC869.M3
- Metalworkers
 - Wages: KD3126.M47
- Methodist Church in Ireland: KDK1895
- Metropolitan Police: KD9140
- Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law: KD296.M4
- Middle Temple: KD504.M5
- Midwives: KD2968.M5
- Military awards: KD4657
- Military criminal law: KD6270+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1560+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE507
- Military discipline: KD6250
- Military establishment
 - Northern Ireland: KDE506+
- Military establishment (Ireland (Eire)): KDK1545+
- Military justice: KD6290+
- Military law: KD6000+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1540+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE505+
 - Scotland: KDC835
- Military prisons: KD6330
- Military procurement: KD1613
- Military training: KD6055+
 - Army: KD6095+
 - Royal Air Force: KD6205+
 - Royal Navy: KD6135+
- Militia: KD6114+
- Milk production and distribution
 - Regulation: KD2423
 - Wages
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK840.D3
- Mineral rights duties: KD5536
- Mines
 - Property tax: KD5732.M5
- Minimum wage: KD3118+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK830+
 - London: KD8998.W3
 - Northern Ireland: KDE328+
 - Scotland: KDC646+
- Mining
 - Regulation: KD2331+
 - Scotland: KDC588
- Mining industry
 - Hygiene: KD3172.M5+
 - Income tax: KD5526.M5
 - Regulation
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK610+
 - Safety regulations: KD3172.M5+
- Ministry of Defense: KD6032
- Ministry of Justice: KD4478
- Ministry of Labor: KD3015
- Ministry of Transport: KD2582
- Minority lawyers: KD472.M55
- Mint regulations: KD5286
- Misbranding
 - Trade regulations: KD2208+
- Miscarriage, Induced: KD7969
- Misrepresentation
 - Contracts: KD1583
- Mistake
 - Void and voidable contracts: KD1583
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK375
- Mixed companies (Public-private corporations): KD4490
- Mobile homes (Legal aspects): KD667.M63
- Model building bylaws: KD1152
- Molasses (Trade agreements): KD5662.M6
- Money: KD5284+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1432
- Money laundering: KD1737.R43
- Monopolies: KD2218+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK560
- Moot courts: KD440.A+
- Mortgages: KD1013
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK262
 - Real property
 - Scotland: KDC438
- Mortgages, Chattel: KD1757
- Mortgages, Ship: KD1834.B6
- Mortmain: KD873
- Motion picture theaters (Local taxation): KD5732.M6
- Motion pictures
 - Censorship: KD3730+
 - London: KD9054.M6
 - Regulation (Scotland): KDC735
- Motor carriers: KD2625+
- Motor Insurers' Bureau: KD1894
- Motor vehicles
 - Insurance: KD1892, KD5593
 - Regulation: KD2591+
- Motorbus lines (Collective labor disputes): KD3091.S8+
- Motortrucks (Road traffic): KD2611.T76

INDEX

- Multinational enterprises
 - Government regulation and control: KD2084
 - Municipal and international law: KD4015, KDK1227.5
 - Municipal and mercantile customs
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD597
 - Municipal bonds: KD5715
 - Municipal charters: KD4772
 - Scotland: KDC792
 - Municipal civil service: KD4807+
 - Municipal contracts: KD1611
 - Municipal corporations: KD4770+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1367
 - Scotland: KDC790
 - Tort liability: KD1991
 - Municipal government: KD4770+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1367
 - Scotland: KDC790+
 - Municipal services: KD4770+
 - London: KD8960+
 - Scotland: KDC790+
 - Munitions
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK962
 - Public safety: KD3492
 - Shipping: KD2770.E9
 - Munitions of war acts: KD3086+
 - Munitions tribunals: KD3086+
 - Murder: KD7964
 - Trials: KD371.M8
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK103.M8
 - Scotland: KDC185.M8
 - Museums: KD3736
 - Musical copyright: KD1310
 - Muslims: KD8804
 - Civil rights: KD4102.M86
 - Discrimination
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1260.M86
 - Mutiny
 - Military criminal law: KD6278.M8
- N
- Name: KD727
 - Narcotic addiction
 - Medical legislation: KD3413.N3
 - Narcotics
 - Drug laws: KD3462
 - Nasciturus: KD744.U53
 - National Assembly
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
 - National Assembly for Wales: KD9464
 - National banks: KD1718
 - National defense: KD6000+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1540+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE505+
 - Scotland: KDC835
 - National defense contribution
 - Income tax: KD5506
 - National emblem: KD4650
 - National Health Service: KD3210+
 - Scotland: KDC666
 - National parks
 - Public land law: KD1105+
 - National preserves: KD1102+
 - National revenue: KD5320+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1440+
 - Isle of Man: KDG70.2+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE482+
 - National solicitors' associations: KD509+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK134+
 - Nationality and citizenship: KD4050+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1250
 - Nationalization
 - Eminent domain: KD1189
 - Nationalization of coal industry: KD2360
 - Nationalization of transportation: KD2584
 - Natural persons: KD725+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK186+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE90+
 - Scotland: KDC354+
 - Naturalization: KD4056
 - Navigation and pilotage: KD2780+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK764
 - Navigation and shipping: KD2750+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK750+
 - Ne exeat regno: KD7580
 - Negligence
 - Torts: KD1975+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK460+
 - Negligence, Contributory: KD1976
 - Negligence, Criminal: KD7892
 - Negotiable instruments: KD1695+
 - Scotland: KDC510
 - Negotiated settlement: KD7644
 - Civil procedure
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1740
 - Scotland: KDC903
 - Netmaking and repair industry
 - Wages: KD3126.N4
 - Newgate (Prison): KD8454.N4
 - Night work: KD3136+
 - Children: KD3159
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK850
 - Women: KD3161
 - Nisi prius: KD7530.N5
 - Nisi prius courts
 - Assize courts: KD6913
 - Civil procedure: KD7440
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1668
 - Law courts
 - Circuit courts: KD210+
 - Law reports
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK74
 - Noise control
 - Public health: KD3380

INDEX

- Noise control
 - Ships: KD2772.N64
 - Nolo contendere: KD8360
 - Non-Christian religious institutions: KD8800+
 - Non-support
 - Domestic relations: KD780
 - Noncitizens
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1270
 - Nonconformists
 - Civil rights: KD4102.D5
 - Nonprofit corporations: KD2061+
 - Income tax: KD5501+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK498+
 - Nonresidents
 - Income tax: KD5494.N6
 - Nonwage payments: KD3130+
 - Norman compilations
 - Anglo-Saxon period legal sources: KD544
 - Norman period
 - Legal history: KD558+
 - Notaries: KD470
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK121.7
 - Scotland: KDC230
 - Notice: KD703.N6
 - Nuisance
 - London: KD9090.N84
 - Nuisances: KD1968
 - Abatement of public nuisances: KD3372+
 - Scotland: KDC545
 - Nullity: KD703.N84
 - Divorce: KD764+
 - Marriage: KD756
 - Marriages
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK203.6
 - Nursery schools
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK691.D39
 - Nurses: KD2968.N8
 - Works for: KD665.N87
 - Nursing homes: KD2517.O43
- O
- Oath
 - Civil procedure: KD7516
 - Legal aspects: KD667.O28
 - Obligations
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
 - Scotland: KDC482+
 - Obscenity: KD8075
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1787.O3
 - Obstetricians: KD2965.G95, KD2965.P75
 - Occupational diseases
 - Workers' compensation: KD3221+, KD3235
 - Occupational law: KD2200+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK550+
 - Jersey: KDG300+
 - London: KD8980+
 - Occupational law
 - Northern Ireland: KDE235+
 - Scotland: KDC570+
 - Occupational therapists: KD2968.T47
 - Occupations, Hazardous: KD3168+
 - Ocean bills of lading: KD1827
 - Offenses against government and public order
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1775+
 - Offenses against personal liberty
 - Criminal law: KD7978+
 - Offenses against property: KD7990+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1773+
 - Offenses against public convenience and morality:
 - KD8070+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1786+
 - Offenses against public property, public finance, and
 - currency: KD8090+
 - Offenses against religion: KD8760+
 - Offenses against reputation: KD7980+
 - Offenses against the administration of justice: KD8054+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1780+
 - Offenses against the person: KD7960+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1770+
 - Scotland: KDC920.O44
 - Offenses against the public administration: KD8044+
 - Offenses, Local
 - London: KD9085+
 - Officers
 - Armed Forces: KD6068
 - Army: KD6108
 - Royal Air Force: KD6218
 - Royal Navy: KD6148
 - Official gazettes: KD62+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK25+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE24+
 - Scotland: KDC56+
 - Official secrets, Illegal disclosure of: KD8024
 - Offshore banking
 - Banking law: KD1737.F67
 - Offshore oil and gas: KD2368
 - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.O33
 - Offshore oil industry workers: KD3177.O35
 - Oil and gas
 - Regulation: KD2366+
 - Oil pollution damages
 - Liability: KD1989.5
 - Oireachtas
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1305+
 - Old age homes: KD2517.O43
 - Old age pensions: KD3241+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK885
 - Northern Ireland: KDE346
 - Old Bailey: KD8289
 - Older courts
 - Criminal procedure: KD8235+
 - Scotland: KDC863+

INDEX

- Older people
 - Employment: KD3103.O43
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK819.5.O43
 - Public welfare: KD3306
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK901
 - Works for: KD665.A43
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK175.A43
 - Older people, Works for
 - Scotland: KDC335.O43
 - Ombudsman
 - England and Wales: KD4900
 - Ombudspersons
 - England and Wales: KD4900
 - Open and closed shop: KD3053
 - Open spaces
 - Local laws
 - London: KD8952.P3
 - Public land law: KD1105+
 - Ophthalmic services
 - National Health Service: KD3213.O6
 - Order of the Coif: KD456.C7
 - Orders-in-Council: KD176
 - Organized crime: KD8006
 - Organs, Removal of
 - Human trafficking
 - Criminal law: KD8078
 - Ornaments
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8714
 - Orphans
 - Social legislation: KD9005.O7
 - Orphans' pensions
 - Northern Ireland: KDE346
 - Outdoor advertising
 - Building laws: KD1167
 - Outlawry in civil proceedings: KD7451.5.O9
 - Overseas sales: KD1673
 - Ownership
 - Personal property: KD1213.2+
 - Property: KD810
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK215
 - Real property
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK219+
 - Scotland: KDC399+
 - Ownership, Concurrent: KD878+
 - Ownership, Equitable: KD858
 - Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery, Courts of: KD8240
- P
- Package tours
 - Contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
 - Pakistanis
 - Aliens: KD4145
 - Palatine courts, practice, and procedure
 - Before the Judicature Act of 1873: KD6916+
 - Since the Judicature Act of 1873: KD7220+
 - Paper bag and box industry
 - Wages: KD3126.P3
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK840.P3
 - Northern Ireland: KDE330.P3
 - Parcel post: KD2854.P3
 - Pardon
 - Criminal procedure: KD8440
 - Parent and child: KD772+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK207+
 - Scotland: KDC374+
 - Parent companies: KD2112
 - Parental kidnapping: KD779+
 - Parental leave
 - Labor law: KD3144
 - Parental rights and duties: KD779+
 - Parish priests: KD8660.P3
 - Parishes
 - County government: KD4791
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8700
 - Scotland: KDC968
 - Local laws
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1930.A+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
 - Scotland: KDC985.A+
 - Parking rules
 - Traffic regulations: KD2622
 - Parks
 - Local laws
 - London: KD8952.P3
 - Parks, National
 - Public land law: KD1105+
 - Parliament
 - England and Wales: KD4190+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1305+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE440+
 - Scotland: KDC762+
 - Parliamentary immunity and privileges: KD4246
 - Parliamentary reporting: KD4220
 - Parochial clergy
 - Scotland: KDC968
 - Parochial councils
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8700
 - Parochial officers
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8705+
 - Scotland: KDC968
 - Parole: KD8462
 - Parties
 - Civil procedure: KD7463+
 - Parties to contract
 - Scotland: KDC486.5
 - Parties to crimes: KD7910
 - Partition
 - Real property: KD883
 - Partnership: KD2049+, KD2051+
 - Channel Islands
 - Guernsey: KDG440.A87
 - Income tax: KD5502

INDEX

- Partnership
 - Isle of Man: KDG42
 - Jersey: KDG290
 - Scotland: KDC554
- Partnership, Limited: KD2054
- Partnership, Medical: KD2960.P3
- Party walls
 - Real property: KD942
- Passenger carriers
 - Contracts
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK430+
 - Regulation: KD2632
 - Scotland: KDC610
- Passports: KD4124
- Patent assignments: KD1401
- Patent attorneys: KD1413
- Patent conveyancing: KD1401
- Patent infringement: KD1411
- Patent law: KD1360+, KD1361+
 - Antitrust aspects: KD1371
 - Guernsey: KDG440.I5
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK330
- Patent licenses: KD1400
- Patent Office: KD1374
- Patent practice: KD1413
- Patent procedures: KD1374
- Patents
 - Income tax: KD5483.I53
- Paternity: KD774
- Patriotic observances in schools: KD3632
- Patronage
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8725
 - Scotland: KDC971
- Pawnbroking: KD1742
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK414
- Pay
 - Armed Forces: KD6059+
 - Army: KD6099+
 - Merchant marine: KD6246+
 - Royal Air Force: KD6209+
 - Royal Navy: KD6139+
- Pay, Dismissal: KD3111
- Payment in kind
 - Wages: KD3124.P3
- Payroll deductions
 - Income tax: KD5490
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1458
- Peat industry (Ireland (Eire)): KDK615.P4
- Pedophilia: KD7976.P4
- Peerage
 - House of Lords: KD4265+
 - Parliament (Scotland): KDC764+
- Peine forte et dure
 - Criminal procedure: KD8225.P45
- Penal institutions: KD8452+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1831.2+
- Penalties
 - Criminal law: KD7882+
 - Scotland: KDC917+
 - Military law: KD6330+
- Penitentiaries: KD8452+
- Pension funds
 - Income tax: KD5500
- Pension plans: KD3131+
- Pension trusts: KD3132
- Pensions
 - Civil service: KD4529
 - Local
 - County: KD4818
 - Local government
 - Municipal civil service: KD4809+
 - Scotland: KDC797
 - Northern Ireland: KDE460
 - Clergy: KD8658+
 - House of Commons: KD4375
 - Income tax: KD5473
 - Judges: KD7286.S3
- Legislators
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1312
- Orphans
 - Northern Ireland: KDE346
- Postal service: KD2849
- Survivors
 - Armed Forces: KD6061
 - Army: KD6101
 - Royal Air Force: KD6211
 - Royal Navy: KD6141
- Teachers: KD3640
 - Scotland: KDC720
- War veterans: KD6355
- Widows
 - Northern Ireland: KDE346
- People, The
 - Constitutional law
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1285+
- People with disabilities
 - Discrimination against
 - Labor law: KD3103.D57
 - Public welfare: KD3313+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK904
- People with mental disabilities
 - Capacity and disability: KD737+
 - Scotland: KDC358
- People with physical disabilities
 - Capacity and disability: KD737+
 - Scotland: KDC358
- Performance
 - Contracts: KD1590
 - Sales contracts: KD1671+
- Performance, Specific: KDK1603
- Performing arts: KD3720+
 - London: KD9052+

INDEX

- Performing rights
 - Copyright
 - Literary copyright: KD1305.3
- Perjury: KD8059
- Personal injuries
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK452
 - Northern Ireland: KDE195
 - Railway liability: KD2698
 - Reparation: KD2007
 - Northern Ireland: KDE210
 - Scotland: KDC542
 - Torts: KD1954
- Personal insurance: KD1864+
- Personal property: KD1205+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK300+
 - Scotland: KDC455
 - Valuation of: KD5534
- Personation at elections
 - Northern Ireland: KDE430
- Personnel
 - Armed Forces: KD6051+
 - Army: KD6091+
 - Merchant marine: KD6244+
 - Royal Air Force: KD6201+
 - Royal Navy: KD6131+
- Personnel records: KD3097
- Persons: KD723+
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.P47
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK180.P47
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK185+
 - Jersey: KDG260+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE90+
 - Scotland: KDC350+
 - Torts: KD1954+
 - Wales: KD9432
- Persons of unsound mind
 - Capacity and disability
 - Ireland: KDK191
- Pesticides
 - Public safety: KD3505.P46
- Pet shops: KD3429.P48
- Petition, Freedom of: KD4119
- Petroleum
 - Mining: KD2366+
 - Shipping: KD2770.P4
- Petroleum industry
 - Income tax: KD5526.M5
- Petty Sessions
 - Lower courts
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
 - Magistrates' Courts: KD8312
- Pews and pew rights
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8716
- Pharmacists: KD2968.P4
- Photographers: KD2517.P5
- Photography
 - Copyright: KD1320+
- Physical therapists: KD2968.T47
- Physician and patient
 - Privileged communications: KD7519.P48
- Physicians
 - Regulation: KD2945+
 - Tort liability: KD1978
- Picketing: KD3077
- Piepowder courts: KD6985
- Pilot licensing: KD2726
- Pipe fitting
 - Building laws: KD1162
- Pipe rolls
 - Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD584
- Pipelines: KD2714
- Plants
 - Armed Forces: KD6077
 - Army: KD6117
 - Local taxation: KD5732.F3
 - Royal Air Force: KD6227
 - Royal Navy: KD6157
- Plastic surgery
 - Medical legislation: KD3410.P42
- Plastics industry
 - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.P55
- Plea bargaining: KD8360
- Pleading and motions: KD7453+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1676+
 - Scotland: KDC883
- Pleas of guilty
 - Criminal procedure: KD8360
- Pleasure craft
 - Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
- Pledges
 - Real property
 - Scotland: KDC438
- Plumbing
 - Building laws: KD1162
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK280
- Poisons
 - Drug laws: KD3462
 - Public safety: KD3503+
- Police: KD4831+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1375
 - London: KD8931
 - Municipal civil service: KD4812.P6
 - Northern Ireland: KDE462
 - Scotland: KDC798
 - Works for: KD665.P6
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK175.P64
- Polish people
 - Aliens: KD4146
- Political activity
 - Civil service: KD4517
- Political disabilities: KD8460
 - Criminal procedure
 - Scotland: KDC935.7

INDEX

- Political offenses
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1775
 - Trials: KD371.P6
- Political rights: KD4080+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1255+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE420
 - Scotland: KDC758
- Pollution liability insurance: KD1896.P64
- Poor
 - Public welfare: KD3310+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK903
- Poor laws: KD3291+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK895+
 - London: KD9004+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE350+
 - Scotland: KDC670+
- Poor, Legal assistance to the
 - Northern Ireland: KDE85
- Poor rate
 - Local taxation: KD5721+
- Population control: KD3340
 - Social legislation
 - Northern Ireland: KDE354
- Port of Bristol: KD2796.B7
- Port of Liverpool: KD2796.L5
- Port of London Authority: KD9120
- Possessory estates
 - Land tenure: KD857+
- Post-mortem inquisitions: KD839
- Postage: KD2860
- Postal notes: KD2858.P6
- Postal service: KD2845+
- Poultry industry: KD2272
- Poverty
 - Legal works on: KD667.P68
- Power, Judicial: KD4645
- Power of appointment: KD865
- Power of attorney: KD2022
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK480
- Power supply
 - Public utilities: KD2540+
- Powers, Separation and delegation of: KD4000
- Practice Court: KD7605
- Practice of law: KD474+, KDE75+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK122+
 - Scotland: KDC232+
- Practices similar to slavery
 - Human trafficking
 - Criminal law: KD8078
- Practicks
 - Scottish legal history: KDC284.A+
- Preferential employment: KD3098+
 - Veterans: KD3098+
 - Civil service: KD4520
- Preferred stock: KD2108
- Prelaw-school education: KD444
- Preliminary crimes: KD7953+
- Preliminary questions: KD681.P74
- Prenuptial agreements: KD762
 - Marriage law
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK204
- Prerogative Court of Canterbury: KD8690.5
- Prerogative instruments
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8631.92+
- Prerogative legislation: KD175+
- Prerogative writs and orders: KD7610+
- Presbyterian Church: KD8783
- Prescription
 - Property: KD960.P7
 - Scotland: KDC426.P7
- Presentation, Right of
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8725
- Preservation of cultural property
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1092
- Preserves, National: KD1102+
- President, The
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1342
- Press censorship: KD4114
- Press, Freedom of the: KD4112
- Press law
 - Regulation: KD2875
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK774
 - Scotland: KDC628
- Presumptions: KD7508.P7
- Pretrial procedure: KD7470+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1680+
- Prevention of cruelty to animals: KD3424+
- Preventive detention: KD7883
- Price maintenance
 - Retail trade: KD2492+
- Price regulations: KD2215
- Price supports
 - Agriculture: KD2247+
- Priests, Parish: KD8660.P3
- Primary production: KD2241+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK570+
 - Scotland: KDC580+
- Prime Minister and the Cabinet: KD4462
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1344
- Primogeniture: KD1523.P7
- Printing industry
 - Labor disputes: KD3091.P7+
 - Purchase tax: KD5585.P7
- Priority of claims
 - Bankruptcy: KD2160
- Prison administration: KD8450
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1831
 - Northern Ireland: KDE557
- Prison discipline: KD8450
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1831
- Prisons: KD8452+
- Prisons, Military: KD6330
- Privacy, Violation of: KD1956+

INDEX

- Private bill legislation
 - Scotland: KDC768
- Private companies: KD2115
- Private education: KD3670
- Private law: KD720+
- Private property, Public restraints on: KD1034+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK270+
 - Jersey: KDG276+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE125+
 - Scotland: KDC440+
- Private schools: KD3670
- Private trusts: KD1483
- Privileged communications: KD7518+
- Privileges, Parliamentary: KD4246
- Privy Council: KD4460
 - Law reports: KDC136
- Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee)
 - Law reports: KD247+
- Privy Council records
 - Scottish legal sources: KDC287
- Prizefighting: KD3525
- Probate Division (The Law Reports): KD1518
- Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division (High Court of Justice): KD7210+
 - The Law Reports: KD279.3
- Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series (The Law Reports): KD279+
 - Law reports: KD279.3
- Probate law and practice: KD1518+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK365
 - Northern Ireland: KDE149
 - Scotland: KDC463+
- Probation: KD8462
 - Scotland: KDC948
- Proclamations and instructions, Royal: KD175
- Proclamations, Statutory: KD176
- Procurement, Military: KD1613
- Procuring
 - Criminal law: KD8077
- Procuring miscarriage: KD7969
- Product counterfeiting
 - Unfair competition: KD2226.P76
- Products liability
 - Torts: KD1987+
 - Scotland: KDC547
- Products liability insurance: KD1896.P7
- Professional corporations: KD2941
- Professional discipline
 - Legal profession: KD479+
- Professional discipline (Legal profession): KDC234
- Professional tenancies: KD905
- Professions: KD2940+
- Professions, The
 - Jersey: KDG328.A+
- Profit sharing
 - Labor law: KD3124.P7
- Profit-sharing trusts: KD1782
- Profit tax: KD5506
- Profit tax
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1462
- Profitmaking organizations
 - Income tax: KD5501+
- Profits
 - Incorporated hereditaments: KD936+
- Profits à prendre: KD950
- Promotions
 - Armed Forces
 - Officers: KD6068
 - Army
 - Officers: KD6108
 - Royal Air Force
 - Officers: KD6218
 - Royal Navy
 - Officers: KD6148
- Proof of foreign law: KD7508.P74
- Property: KD810+
 - Guernsey: KDG440.P7
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK215+
 - Isle of Man: KDG33+
 - Jersey: KDG268+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE110+
 - Scotland: KDC390+
- Property, Alien: KD813
- Property damage
 - Liability
 - Railways: KD2696
- Property, Horizontal: KD850
- Property insurance: KD1881+
- Property of minors: KD779+
- Property, Separate: KD761.S4
- Property taxes: KD5532+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1467+
 - Scotland: KDC816+
- Property transfer
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.T7
- Prostitution
 - Criminal law: KD8077
- Prostitution, Forced
 - Human trafficking
 - Criminal law: KD8078
- Protection, Court of: KD740+
- Protection of labor: KDK857
- Protest
 - Bills of exchange: KD1697.P7
- Provident societies: KD2122
- Provincial Courts of the Archbishops: KD8690+
- Provisional remedies
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1699
- Provocation
 - Criminal defenses: KD7900
- Psychiatric evidence: KD7524
- Psychiatrists: KD2965.P75
- Psychological evidence: KD7524
- Psychologists: KD2965.P75
- Psychotherapists: KD2965.P75

INDEX

- Public accounting: KD5295
- Public acts: KD124+
- Public assistance
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK895+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE350+
- Public auditing: KD5295
- Public authorities
 - London: KD9120+
- Public contracts: KD1610+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK377.5
- Public control of land: KD831
- Public corporations: KD4481+
- Public debts: KD5300
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1438
 - Local finance: KD5715
- Public defenders: KD8358
- Public domain
 - National revenue: KD5323+
- Public education: KD3600+
 - Scotland: KDC715+
- Public finance: KD5280+
 - Channel islands: KDG160+
 - Jersey: KDG356+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1430+
 - Isle of Man: KDG70+
 - London: KD9070+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE480+
 - Scotland: KDC807+
- Public general acts: KD124+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE42+
 - Scotland: KDC69+
- Public health: KD3351+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK910+
 - Jersey: KDG331
 - London: KD9012+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE355+
 - Scotland: KDC680
- Public housing
 - Government contracts: KD1616
- Public institutions: KD3291+
- Public interest law: KD667.P83
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK177.P82
- Public interest lawyers: KD472.P82
- Public land law: KD1090+
- Public lending rights: KD1305.5
- Public officers
 - Tort liability: KD1994
- Public policy: KD703.P9
 - Land law: KD831
- Public-private corporations (Mixed companies): KD4490
- Public-private partnerships: KD4490
- Public property: KD815
 - London: KD8950+
 - Real property: KD1034+
 - Scotland: KDC440+
- Public prosecutor: KD8348+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1806
- Public prosecutor
 - Scotland: KDC933
- Public Record Office: KD3755
- Public safety: KD3490+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK960+
 - London: KD9032+
- Public sanitation: KD3351+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK910+
 - Jersey: KDG331
 - London: KD9012+
 - Scotland: KDC680
- Public trustees: KD1530.S6
- Public utilities: KD2535+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK695+
 - London: KD8960+
- Public welfare: KD3291+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK895+
 - London: KD9004+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE350+
 - Scotland: KDC670+
- Public works: KD1195
- Publicly chartered corporations: KD2117
- Publishing contract: KD1340
- Punishment
 - Criminal law: KD7882+
 - Scotland: KDC917+
 - Military law: KD6330+
- Punitive deportation
 - Criminal law: KD7885.E95
- Purchase tax: KD5584+
- Purchasing and procurement: KD1610+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK377.5
- Purveyance: KD5324.P8

Q

- Quakers
 - Civil rights: KD4102.Q3
- Quarantine
 - Immigrants: KD3369
- Quarrying: KD2331+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK610+
 - Scotland: KDC588
- Quasi contracts: KD1924
 - Scotland: KDC538
- Quasi delicts
 - Scotland: KDC541+
- Quasi-marital relationships: KD771
- Quasi-matrimonial relationships
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK206
 - Scotland: KDC373
- Queen Anne's Bounty: KD8745
- Queen's Bench: KD6895+
 - Law reports: KD190+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK70
- Queen's Bench Division: KD7169+
 - Costs: KD7568.S83

INDEX

Queen's Bench Division
 Crown side: KD8285
 Law reports: KD277, KD277.7
 Queen's Bench masters: KD7556
 Quo warranto: KD7615

R

Racial discrimination
 Labor law: KD3102
 Scotland: KDC644.4
 Racial minorities
 Civil rights: KD4095
 Radiation
 Public safety: KD3497
 Radio: KD2880+
 Radio broadcasting
 Ireland (Eire): KDK780
 Radio communication: KD2900+
 Radio stations: KD2905
 Radiologists: KD2965.R33
 Ragpickers
 Wages: KD3126.R3
 Railroad crossings: KD2620
 Railroads
 Income tax: KD5526.R3
 Labor disputes: KD3089+
 Regulation: KD2651+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK730+
 Scotland: KDC620
 Railway and Canal Commission: KD2684
 Railway Commission: KD2684
 Railway lands: KD2665
 Railway Rates Tribunal: KD2684
 Railways, Light: KD2710
 Rape: KD7976.R3
 Ratemaking
 Electricity: KD2545.5
 Railways: KD2680+
 Transportation (Northern Ireland): KDE282
 Rates
 Canals: KD2787
 Church: KD8718
 Postal service: KD2852+
 Railways: KD2680+
 Reading County Gaol: KD8454.R4
 Real covenants: KD954
 Real estate agents: KD2517.E7
 Real estate management: KD1020+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK265
 Real estate transactions
 Ireland (Eire): KDK245
 Property taxes: KD5545
 Real property: KD821+
 Guernsey: KDG440.P7
 Ireland (Eire): KDK217+, KDK270+
 Isle of Man: KDG33.2

Real property
 Jersey: KDG269+
 Northern Ireland: KDE112+, KDE125+
 Scotland: KDC393+
 Valuation of: KD5534
 Real property taxes
 Local finance: KD5721+
 Scotland: KDC816+
 National revenue: KD5534+
 Receivers for mentally disordered persons: KD741
 Receivers in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
 Receivers in equity: KD7584
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1700
 Receivership to avoid bankruptcy: KD2170
 Ireland (Eire): KDK540
 Receiving stolen goods: KD7995
 Reclamation of land: KD1095+
 Record keeping: KD2043
 Banking: KD1737.R43
 Record retention: KD2043
 Recording and registration: KD703.R4
 Individual: KD746
 Ireland (Eire): KDK195
 Jersey: KDG261.R4
 Scotland: KDC362
 Real property: KD984
 Records management
 Courts: KD7123
 Research: KD3755
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1100
 Recoveries
 Land transfer: KD992
 Recreation grounds
 Local laws
 London: KD8952.P3
 Public land law: KD1105+
 Recruiting
 Armed Forces: KD6053
 Army: KD6093
 Royal Air Force: KD6203
 Royal Marine: KD6182.E5
 Royal Navy: KD6133
 Referees, Court of: KD4370
 Referees, Official
 Judicial officers: KD7286.R43
 Refugees
 Aliens: KD4142
 Refuse disposal
 Public health: KD3382.R44
 Ireland (Eire): KDK924.R44
 Regalia
 Public finance: KD5332+
 Regality courts
 Scotland: KDC865+
 Regency
 Constitutional law: KD4456.R4
 Regiam Majestatem and Quoniam Attachmenta: KDC275

INDEX

- Regional and city planning: KD1125+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK275+
 - London: KD8952.C5
 - Northern Ireland: KDE135+
 - Scotland: KDC446+
- Registers of births, marriages, and deaths: KD746
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK195
 - Jersey: KDG261.R4
 - Scotland: KDC362
- Registers of briefes
 - Scottish legal history: KDC280
- Registration
 - Business names: KD1450
 - Copyright: KD1295
 - Land titles: KD984
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK247+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE122
 - Scotland: KDC436
 - Motor vehicles: KD2605
 - Trademarks: KD1442
- Voters
 - House of Commons: KD4340
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1287
 - Scotland: KDC772
- Registration of individuals: KD4122
- Registries, District
 - High Court of Justice: KD7167
- Registry of ships: KD2757
- Regulation of corporations: KD2083+
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KD2200+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK550+
 - Jersey: KDG300+
 - London: KD8980+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE235+
 - Scotland: KDC570+
- Regulatory agencies: KD4882+
- Rehabilitation of criminals: KD8463
- Rehabilitation, Vocational: KD3313+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK904
- Reinsurance: KD1906+
- Relationship between civil and religious divorces
 - Domestic relations: KD765
- Relief from rates
 - Real property tax: KD5737+
- Religion and conscience, Freedom of: KD4100+
- Religion in the workplace
 - Labor law: KD3103.R44
- Religion, Influence of: KD540.5.R4
- Religion of the monarch: KD4456.R44
- Religious discrimination
 - Labor law: KD3103.R44
- Religious divorces and civil divorces, Relationship between
 - Domestic relations: KD765
- Religious institutions
 - Labor law: KD3177.R45
- Religious instruction in public schools: KD3632
- Religious minorities
 - Civil and political rights: KD4100+
 - Criminal laws against: KD4100+
- Religious observances in schools: KD3632
- Remainders
 - Future estates and interests: KD867
- Remedies: KD681.R34
 - Civil procedure: KD7576+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1698+
 - Scotland: KDC895+
 - Contracts: KDK377
- Removal of organs
 - Human trafficking
 - Criminal law: KD8078
- Remuneration
 - Civil service: KD4527+
 - County: KD4818
- Rent: KD902
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK223
 - Scotland: KDC412+
- Rent charges: KD956
- Rent control: KD902
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK223
 - Scotland: KDC413
- Renvoi: KD681.R4
- Repairs
 - Income tax deductions: KD5462.R4
- Reparation: KD2007
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK471
 - Northern Ireland: KDE210
 - Scotland: KDC541
- Replevin: KD1225
- Reprinting
 - Copyright
 - Literary copyright: KD1305.2
- Reputation, Torts in respect to: KD1960+
- Res judicata: KD7564
- Rescission contracts: KD1605
- Reservation of the Sacrament: KD8751.5
- Reserves
 - Armed Forces: KD6071
 - Army: KD6111
 - Royal Air Force: KD6221
 - Royal Navy: KD6151
- Resignation of employees: KD3110+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK820
- Resources, Water: KD1070+
- Respondeat superior doctrine: KD1952
- Respondentia: KD1834.B6
- Restaurants: KD2517.H6
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK691.H6
- Restitution
 - Breach of contract: KD1605
 - Unjust enrichment: KD1924
- Restraint of trade: KD2212
- Restraints on alienation: KD928
- Restrictive covenants: KD954

INDEX

- Restrictive Practices Court: KD2218
- Resulting trusts: KD1485
- Retail and service establishments
 - Hours of labor: KD3140.R4
- Retail trade: KD2485+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK680+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE260
- Retired persons
 - Works for: KD665.A43
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK175.A43
- Retirees, Works for
 - Scotland: KDC335.O43
- Retirement contributions
 - Income tax deductions: KD5462.R45
- Retirement pensions
 - Armed Forces: KD6060
 - Officers: KD6068
 - Army: KD6100
 - Officers: KD6108
 - Volunteers: KD6114+
 - Civil service: KD4529
 - Northern Ireland: KDE460
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK885
 - Local government
 - Municipal civil service: KD4809+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE346
 - Royal Air Force: KD6210
 - Officers: KD6218
 - Royal Navy: KD6140
 - Officers: KD6148
 - Scotland: KDC797
 - Volunteers: KD6115
- Retirement plans: KD3131+
- Retroactive law: KD687
- Revenue, Local: KD5718+
- Reversions: KD866
- Right of asylum
 - Criminal procedure: KD8225.A7
- Right of presentation
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8725
- Right of unpaid seller: KD1673.2+
- Right to die: KD3410.E88
- Right to work laws: KD3053
- Rights and duties of adjoining landowners
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK233.5+
- Rights of shareholders: KD2100+
- Rights of spouses and children
 - Scotland: KDC465.R5
- Rights of suspects: KD8335
 - Criminal procedure
 - Scotland: KDC930.5
- Rights of war
 - Roads: KD1045
- Rights of way
 - Easements: KD938
- Riots: KD8037
 - Trials: KD371.R5
- Riparian rights: KD923
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK240.W3
 - Scotland: KDC421
- Rites
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8751+
- River and harbor improvement: KD1072
- Rivers
 - Navigation and pilotage: KD2789+
 - Public property: KD1070+
- Road traffic: KD2591+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK710+
 - Scotland: KDC604+
- Road transport workers: KD3177.H5
- Roads: KD1040+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK272
 - Scotland: KDC441+
- Roadside protection: KD1045
- Robbery: KD7992+
- Rolls of letters patent and letters close
 - Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD587
- Roman Catholic Church: KD8785
- Romanies, Works for: KD665.G95
- Romney Marsh: KD9312.R6
- Ropemakers
 - Wages: KD3126.R6
 - Northern Ireland: KDE330.R6
- Rotuli Pipea
 - Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD584
- Rotuli scaccarii: KD586
- Royal Air Force: KD6198+
 - Courts-martial: KD6326
- Royal College of Physicians of London: KD2952.R5
- Royal Commissions: KD4479+
- Royal Court
 - Channel Islands
 - Jersey: KDG232.A5+
- Royal documents
 - Anglo-Saxon legal sources: KD548
- Royal Marine: KD6180+
- Royal Military Academy, Woolwich: KD6097.W6
- Royal Military College, Sandhurst: KD6097.S3
- Royal Navy: KD6128+
 - Courts-martial: KD6320+
- Royal prerogative
 - Constitutional law: KD4435+
 - Public finance: KD5332+
- Royal proclamations and instructions: KD175
- Royal supremacy
 - Church of England: KD8603
- Rubber industry
 - Wages: KD3126.R8
- Rule against perpetuities
 - Real property: KD871
 - Scotland: KDC403
- Rule in Shelley's case: KD869
- Rule of law
 - Constitutional law: KD3995

INDEX

Rural districts
 County government: KD4789
 Rural estate management: KD1020.4

S

Sack and bag industry
 Wages: KD3126.S3
 Sacraments
 Ecclesiastical law: KD8751+
 Safety, Air: KD2723
 Safety equipment
 Motor vehicles: KD2603
 Safety regulations
 Aviation: KD2723
 Labor law: KD3168+
 Northern Ireland: KDE333+
 Shipping: KD2760+
 Sailors
 Civil status: KD6335
 Salaries
 Civil service: KD4528
 County: KD4818
 Foreign Service: KD4477
 Municipal
 Police: KD4812.P6
 Northern Ireland: KDE460
 Clergy: KD8658+
 House of Commons: KD4375
 Income tax: KD5481
 Judges: KD7286.S3
 Legislators
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1312
 Local government employees
 Scotland: KDC797
 Postal service: KD2849
 Teachers: KD3640
 Scotland: KDC720
 Sale of business enterprises
 Taxation: KD5528.S25
 Sale of goods: KD1650+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK384
 Scotland: KDC505
 Sales, Overseas: KD1673
 Sales tax: KD5580+, KD5588+
 Salmon fishery: KD2315.S3
 Ireland (Eire): KDK591.S3
 Scotland: KDC586.S2
 Salt
 Tariff: KD5662.S3
 Salvage
 Maritime law: KD1834.S4
 Same-sex marriage: KD771
 Sand and gravel industry: KD2370.S3
 Sanitation
 Northern Ireland: KDE355+
 Sark: KDG532+

Savings banks: KD1720
 Sawmill workers
 Wages: KD3126.S33
 Scholarships
 Higher education: KD3687
 Northern Ireland: KDE395.S7
 School attendance: KD3628
 School boards: KD3611
 School buildings
 Building laws: KD1154.S3
 Scotland: KDC449.S3
 Wales: KD9444
 School districts: KD3609
 School government and finance: KD3607+
 School health services: KD3405.S3
 Schools
 Armed Forces: KD6056+
 Army: KD6096+
 Royal Air Force: KD6206+
 Royal Navy: KD6136+
 Wales: KD9460
 Schools, Denominational: KD3605
 Schools, Private: KD3670
 Science and arts: KD3710+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1090+
 Jersey: KDG342+
 London: KD9050+
 Scotland: KDC732+
 Scientific exchanges: KD3758
 Scire facias: KD7586
 Scotland: KDC51+
 Scottish Bar: KDC245+
 Scottish government departments: KDC781
 Scottish Land Court: KDC860.5.S36
 Scottish Office, The: KDC781
 Scrap metal industry: KD2513.S3
 Scriveners: KD472.S35
 Sea, Collisions at: KD1825
 Seal of government: KD4650
 Seanad Eireann: KDK1320+
 Searches and seizures
 Criminal procedure: KD8338
 Secondhand trade: KD2512+
 Secret commissions
 Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
 Secrets, Trade: KD2226.T7
 Secured transactions: KD1755+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK417
 Scotland: KDC522+
 Securities
 Corporate finance: KD2096
 Income tax: KD5475
 Marketing: KD1774+
 Stock exchanges: KD1774+
 Securities fraud: KD8002
 Security classification: KD6350.S4

INDEX

- Sederunt, Acts of
 - Scotland: KDC875.A+
- Sedition: KD8026
 - Trials: KD371.P6
- Seeds
 - Standards and grading: KD2257.S4
- Selden Society: KD456.S4
- Seldon, J., Ad Fletam dissertatio (1647): KD600.S4413
- Select Committee on Statutory Rules and Orders:
 - KD4361.S8
- Selective Employment Tax: KD5605
- Self-incrimination: KD8386
- Senate
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1320+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE445
- Senior Courts of England and Wales: KD7139+
- Sentence
 - Criminal procedure: KD8406
 - Scotland: KDC935
- Separate property: KD761.S4
- Separation
 - Marriage law: KD764+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK205
 - Scotland: KDC372
- Separation of powers: KD4000
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1227
- Sequestration
 - Bankruptcy
 - Scotland: KDC563
- Serjeants-at-law: KD464
- Serjeants Inn: KD504.S4
- Serjeanty
 - Feudal tenure: KD836.S4
- Service establishments
 - Hours of labor: KD3140.R4
- Service insurance
 - Armed Forces: KD6062
 - Army: KD6102
 - Merchant mariners: KD6248
 - Royal Air Force: KD6212
 - Royal Navy: KD6142
- Service marks: KD1443
- Service stations
 - Local taxation: KD5732.A9
- Service trades: KD2515+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK690+
 - Scotland: KDC597+
- Service voters: KD4334
- Services
 - Armed Forces: KD6051+
 - Army: KD6091+
 - Merchant marine: KD6244+
 - Royal Air Force: KD6201+
 - Royal Navy: KD6131+
- Servitudes
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK240.E27
- Session Court of Chester: KD6918
- Session laws
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD125
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK38+
- Settled land: KD861
- Settlements
 - Income tax: KD5483.D35
- Settlements and trusts for sale
 - Land tenure: KD861
- Settlements, Marriage: KD762
- Sewers
 - Building laws: KD1162
- Sex crimes: KD7975+
 - Scotland: KDC920.S4
 - Trials: KD371.S48
- Sex discrimination
 - Constitutional law: KD4103
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1259
- Sex-oriented businesses
 - Zoning law: KD1132
- Sexual exploitation
 - Human trafficking
 - Criminal law: KD8078
- Sexual offenses
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1771.S49
- Shareholders' rights: KD2100+
- Shares, Corporate: KD2100+
- Shelley's case, Rule in: KD869
- Sheriff Court (Scotland): KDC852+
 - Law reports: KDC121+
- Sheriffs
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1656.S4
- Sheriff's Court (London): KD7248+
- Ship brokers: KD2024.S4
- Ship money: KD5327.S5
- Ship mortgages: KD1834.B6
- Shipbuilding contracts: KD1642.S55
- Shipbuilding industry
 - Regulation: KD2395.S5
- Shipping
 - Income tax: KD5526.S5
- Shipping industry: KD2815+
- Shipping laws: KD2810+
- Ships: KD2755+
- Ships' papers: KD2757
- Shire courts: KD6972+
- Shire government
 - Scotland: KDC794
- Shires
 - Local laws
 - England: KD8850.A+
 - Scotland: KDC980.A+
 - Wales: KD9320.A+
- Shirtmaking industry
 - Wages
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK840.C5
- Shoe polish industry
 - Wages: KD3126.S5

INDEX

- Shop committees: KD3148
- Shop stewards: KD3148
- Shore protection: KD1098
- Sick leave: KD3143
- Signboard restrictions: KD1045
- Silver
 - Weights and measures: KD2231.G6
- Simony
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8765
- Slaughtering of animals: KD3427
- Slave trade
 - Criminal law: KD7852.S5
- Slavery, Practices similar to
 - Human trafficking
 - Criminal law: KD8078
- Slip and fall accidents: KD1980.S55
- Slum clearance: KD1171+
- Small boats
 - Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
- Small business: KD2227
- Small estates administration
 - Decedents' estates: KD1530.S6
- Small holdings: KD907+
- Smoke control
 - Public health: KD3378
 - Scotland: KDC685
- Smuggling: KD5692
- Social insurance: KD3191+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK870+
 - Isle of Man: KDG50.3
 - Jersey: KDG329.3
 - Northern Ireland: KDE340+
 - Scotland: KDC662+
- Social legislation: KD3000+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK800+
 - Isle of Man: KDG50+
 - Jersey: KDG329+
 - London: KD8996+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE320+
 - Scotland: KDC635+
- Social media: KD2918
- Social security: KD3241+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK885
 - Isle of Man: KDG50.3
 - Jersey: KDG329.3
 - Northern Ireland: KDE346
- Social security taxes: KD3252
- Social services: KD3302
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK897
- Social work: KD3302
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK897
- Social workers: KD3302
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK897
 - Works for: KD665.S6
- Societies, Cooperative credit
 - Scotland: KDC515
- Societies, Industrial: KD2122
- Society journals: KD345
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK93
 - Scotland: KDC170
- Society of Advocates in Aberdeen: KDC220.S6
- Society of Clerks to His Majesty's Signet: KDC220.S65
- Society of Friends
 - Civil rights: KD4102.Q3
- Society of Writers to Her Majesty's Signet: KDC220.S65
- Sodomy: KD7976.S6
- Soft drink industry: KD2430.C3
- Soil conservation
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK572
- Soldiers
 - Civil status: KD6335
- Solicitor General: KD7105+
- Solicitors: KD466+
 - Scotland: KDC229
- Solicitors' associations: KD498+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK130+, KDK134+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE80
 - Scotland: KDC245+
- Solidarity
 - Contracts: KD1571
- Spam: KD2920
- Special Criminal Court
 - Criminal procedure
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1823
- Special districts
 - London: KD9120+
- Special education: KD3663+
- Special jurisdiction, Courts of: KD7260+
- Specific performance: KD1603
 - Contracts: KDK377
- Speedy trial
 - Criminal law: KD7878
- Sports: KD3525
- Sports accidents: KD1980.S65
- Sports medicine: KD2965.S66
- Spouses' rights
 - Scotland: KDC465.R5
- Squatting: KD1966
- Stair Society: KDC220.S7
- Stalking: KD7974.5
- Stamp duties: KD5612
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1494
- Standard time
 - Regulation: KD2233
- Standards and grading
 - Agriculture: KD2256+
 - Containers: KD2230+
 - Forestry: KD2256+
 - Weights and measures: KD2230+
- Stannaries, Courts of (Devonshire and Cornwall): KD6990
- Staple Inn: KD505.S7
- Stare decisis: KD695
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK181
 - Scotland: KDC345

INDEX

- Statute of frauds: KD1568
- Statute of uses
 - Land tenure: KD859
- Statutes
 - Channel Islands
 - Guernsey: KDG421+
 - Jersey: KDG220+
 - General
 - By period
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD571
 - Anglo-Saxon period: KD543
 - Checklists: KD53
 - Citators: KD141
 - Compilations: KD129+
 - Construction: KD691, KDK182
 - Digests: KD140
 - Indexes
 - General: KD142+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK44+
 - Isle of Man: KDG26+
 - London: KD8876
 - Northern Ireland: KDE47
 - Scotland: KDC90
 - Interpretation: KD691, KDK182
 - Isle of Man: KDG25.2+
 - Revision: KD132
 - Acts and committees: KD150
 - Sessional volumes: KD125
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK38+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE42+
 - Scotland: KDC69+
 - Citators: KDC87
 - Wales: KD9407+
- Statutes and customs
 - Scottish legal history: KDC272
- Statutes at large: KD129+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK38+
- Statutory construction: KD691, KDK182
- Statutory instruments
 - Administrative process: KD4885
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK50
 - Subordinate legislation: KD166+
- Statutory interpretation: KD691, KDK182
- Statutory law: KD4018
- Statutory proclamations: KD176
- Statutory rules and orders: KD166+
 - Channel Islands
 - Guernsey: KDG425
 - Jersey: KDG225
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK48
 - Northern Ireland: KDE49
- Steam boilers
 - Public safety: KD3510
- Steerage passengers
 - Shipping laws: KD2818
- Stem cells
 - Medical legislation: KD3410.S74
- Sterilization: KD3417
- Stipendiary curates: KD8660.S7
- Stock-exchange transactions: KD1774+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK420
- Stock transfers: KD2100+
 - Taxation: KD5528.S25
- Stockholders' meetings: KD2104
- Stoppage in transitu: KD1675
- Street railroads
 - Labor disputes: KD3091.S8+
 - Regulation
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK748
- Streetcar lines
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK748
- Streetcars
 - London: KD8972.S7
- Strict liability: KD1983+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK467+
 - Scotland: KDC546+
- Strikes: KD3076+
 - By industry: KD3089+
- Student aid
 - Higher education: KD3687
 - Northern Ireland: KDE395.S7
- Student discipline: KD3688
- Student government: KD3688
- Student workers
 - Immigration law: KD4139.S7
- Students: KD3624+
 - Immigration law: KD4139.S7
 - Northern Ireland: KDE394+
- Students, Law: KD448.A+
- Students with mental disabilities: KD3666
- Students with physical disabilities: KD3664
- Submerged lands: KD2368
- Subordinate legislation: KD166+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK48+
- Subornation of perjury: KD8059
- Subrogation: KD1574
- Subsidiary companies: KD2112
- Succession and legacy duty
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1480
- Succession to the throne: KD4456.S8
 - Scotland: KDC779
- Succession upon death: KD1500+
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.S9
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK360+
 - Jersey: KDG284
 - Northern Ireland: KDE145+
 - Scotland: KDC462+
- Suffrage: KD4332+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1287
- Sugar refining: KD2411
- Summary judgment: KD7572
- Summary judgments
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1696
- Sunday legislation: KD2488

INDEX

Superior courts
 Before the Judicature Act of 1873: KD6870+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1595+, KDK1630+
 Law reports: KDK65+
 Since the Judicature Act of 1873: KD7139+
 Supervening impossibility: KD1596
 Support
 Domestic relations: KD769
 Ireland (Eire): KDK207
 Income tax: KD5483.A4
 Support of land
 Real property: KD942
 Supremacy of law: KD3995
 Supreme Court: KDK1629
 Supreme Court appeals
 Civil procedure
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1713
 Supreme Court of Judicature: KD7139+
 Costs: KD7568.S8
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1605+
 Northern Ireland: KDE521
 Supreme Court of the United Kingdom (2009-): KD7136
 Suretyship and guaranty
 Contracts: KD1752
 Scotland: KDC520
 Insurance: KD1900+
 Suretyship insurance: KD1900+
 Surrogate motherhood: KD776
 Surtaxes
 Income tax: KD5467
 Corporations: KD5521+
 Surveying
 Land transfer: KD988
 Surveys
 Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD582
 Surveys of local administration of justice
 London: KD8886+
 Surveys on legal education: KD421
 Survivors' benefits
 Armed Forces: KD6061
 Army: KD6101
 Ireland (Eire): KDK885
 Northern Ireland: KDE346
 Royal Air Force: KD6211
 Royal Navy: KD6141
 Suspects, Rights of: KD8335
 Criminal procedure
 Scotland: KDC930.5
 Swans
 Game, bird, and fish protection: KD2295.S9
 Systems of citation: KD400

T

Tangible personal property: KD1220
 Tanning
 Labor law: KD3172.T3

Tariff: KD5641+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1510+
 Isle of Man: KDG70.6
 Scotland: KDC823
 Tax accounting: KD5387
 Tax administration: KD5375+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1445+
 Scotland: KDC812
 Tax boards: KD5401
 Tax collection: KD5385+
 Income tax: KD5490
 Tax consultants: KD5395
 Tax courts: KD5401
 Tax credits
 Income tax: KD5465
 Tax evasion: KD5410
 Tax havens: KD5372
 Tax on servants: KD5597.S4
 Tax planning: KD5370+
 Tax procedure: KD5375+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1445+
 Scotland: KDC812
 Tax saving: KD5370+
 Taxation: KD5326+, KD5351+
 Channel Islands: KDG162+
 Jersey: KDG358+
 Guernsey: KDG440.T38
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1443+
 Isle of Man: KDG70.2+
 Local finance: KD5718+
 London: KD9073+
 Northern Ireland: KDE484+
 Scotland: KDC810+
 Taxation of capital: KD5532+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1467+
 Scotland: KDC816+
 Taxes, Historical: KD5326+
 Taxicabs: KD2634
 London: KD8972.T3
 Tea
 Trade agreements: KD5662.T4
 Teachers: KD3636+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1070
 Scotland: KDC718+
 Wales: KD9460
 Technical education: KD3662
 Technologists, Works for: KD665.T4
 Teind Court (Scotland): KDC850
 Teinds
 Scotland: KDC972
 Telecommunication: KD2880+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK775+
 Telegraph: KD2885
 Telephone: KD2890
 Television: KD2915
 Television broadcasting
 Ireland (Eire): KDK780

INDEX

- Tenancy: KD891+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK222+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE120
 - Scotland: KDC412+
- Tenancy, Joint: KD880
- Tenure
 - Civil service: KD4527+
 - Local
 - County: KD4818
 - Municipal
 - Police: KD4812.P6
- Terminal care
 - Medical legislation: KD3410.E88
- Territorial and Army Volunteer Reserve: KD6115
- Territorial Army: KD6115
- Terrorism: KD8039
- Testate succession: KD1501+
 - Scotland: KDC463+
- Textile industry
 - Regulation: KD2380+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK630+
 - Wages: KD3126.T4
 - Northern Ireland: KDE330.T4
- Thames River (England)
 - Navigation and shipping laws: KD2790.T4
- Theater: KD3725+
- Theater buildings: KD1154.T4
- Theft: KD7992+
- Therapists, Occupational: KD2968.T47
- Therapists, Physical: KD2968.T47
- Third party litigation funding
 - Legal ethics: KD482.T55
- Threats: KD8005+
- Time
 - Computation: KD703.T5
 - Scotland: KDC347.T56
- Tin mining industry: KD2365.T5
- Tithes: KD8747
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1875+
 - Scotland: KDC972
- Title, Documents of
 - Sales contracts: KD1660+
- Title investigation: KD982
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK247+
 - Scotland: KDC435
- Title of the monarch: KD4456.T5
- Title transfer
 - Motor vehicles: KD2605
 - Sales contracts: KD1660+
- Tobacco
 - Import trade: KD2475.T6
 - Taxation: KD5595
 - Jersey: KDG368.T6
- Tobacco industry: KD2415.T6
 - Wages: KD3126.T63
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK840.T3
- Toothprints
 - Criminal procedure: KD8385
- Tort liability: KD1990+
- Tort liability, Government: KD2004
- Tort liability of children: KD735
- Tort liability of corporations: KD1990+
- Tort liability of government employees: KD1994
- Tort liability of labor unions: KD1996
- Tort liability of minors: KD735
- Tort liability of municipal corporations: KD1991
- Tort liability of physicians: KD1978
- Tort liability of public officers: KD1994
- Torts: KD1941+
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.T67
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK450+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE194+
 - Scotland: KDC541+
- Torture
 - Criminal procedure: KD8225.T6
- Tourism: KD2517.T67
- Towage
 - Maritime law: KD1834.T67
- Town tenancy
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK229
- Towns
 - Local laws
 - England: KD8860+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1930.A+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
 - Scotland: KDC985.A+
 - Wales: KD9325.A+
- Toxic substances
 - Public safety: KD3503+
- Toy industry
 - Wages: KD3126.T68
- Traction engines
 - Motor vehicle laws: KD2611.T7
- Trade agreements
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1512+
 - Isle of Man: KDG70.6
- Trade and commerce: KD2455+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK670+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE260+
 - Scotland: KDC597+
- Trade associations: KD2228
- Trade, International: KD2460+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK673
- Trade regulations: KD2204+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK552+
 - London: KD8985+
- Trade, Restraint of: KD2212
- Trade secrets: KD2226.T7
- Trade unions
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK807
- Trademarks: KD1360+, KD1431+
 - Guernsey: KDG440.I5
 - Income tax: KD5483.I53

INDEX

- Trademarks
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK345
- Trading stamps
 - Retail trade regulation: KD2494
- Trading with the enemy: KD1607
- Traffic accidents
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK463.T7
- Traffic regulations: KD2617+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK712+
 - Scotland: KDC607
- Traffic signs and signals: KD2620
- Traffic violations: KD2618
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK713
- Trailbaston, Courts of: KD8242
- Trailer camps: KD2517.T7
 - Sites development: KD1107.T7
- Training, Manual
 - Educational law: KD3662
- Training, Military: KD6055+
 - Army: KD6095+
 - Royal Air Force: KD6205+
 - Royal Navy: KD6135+
- Transfer inter vivos
 - Land transfer: KD966+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK245+
 - Scotland: KDC430+
- Transfer of personal property: KD1220+
- Transfer of property
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.T7
- Translators
 - Court employees: KD7314
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1656.T73
- Transplantation, Medical: KD3409
- Transport Tribunal: KD2684
- Transportation: KD2571+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK705+
 - Jersey: KDG320+
 - London: KD8970+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE280+
 - Scotland: KDC601+
- Transportation contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
- Transportation workers
 - Wages: KD3126.T7
- Travel contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
- Travel insurance: KD1875.T73
- Treason: KD8022
 - Scotland: KDC920.T7
- Trials: KD371.P6
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK103.T7
 - Scotland: KDC185.T7
- Treasure troves: KD5333.T7
- Treatymaking power: KD4452
- Trespass to goods: KD1970
- Trespass to land: KD1966
- Trial
 - Civil procedure: KD7480+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1685+
- Trial
 - Civil procedure
 - Scotland: KDC885+
 - Criminal procedure: KD8362+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1810+
 - Scotland: KDC934+
- Trial by battle
 - Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
- Trial by jury
 - Civil procedure: KD7540+
- Trial by newspaper: KD7879
- Trial of peers: KD8283
- Trial practice
 - Civil procedure: KD7483+
 - Scotland: KDC885+
 - Criminal procedure: KD8364
- Trial tactics: KD7483+
- Trials
 - Civil: KD370+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK105+
 - Scotland: KDC187+
 - Courts-martial
 - Army: KD6315+
 - Navy: KD6322+
 - Criminal
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK102+
 - Scotland: KDC183+
 - Ecclesiastical
 - Scotland: KDC963+
 - General: KD370+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE72+
- Tribal law
 - Wales: KD9405+
- Tribunals, Administrative: KD4890
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1381
- Tribunals, Munitions: KD3086+
- Tribunals of inquiry: KD4895
- Trover: KD1970
- Truancy: KD3628
- Truck system
 - Wages: KD3124.P3
- Trucklines: KD2636
- Trust companies: KD1491
- Trust investments: KD1787
- Trustees in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
- Trustees, Public: KD1530.S6
- Trusts
 - Income tax: KD5494.T7
- Trusts and trustees: KD1480+
 - Guernsey: KDG440.T78
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK350+
 - Jersey: KDG281
 - Northern Ireland: KDE140+
 - Scotland: KDC460
- Trusts for sale: KD861
- Trusts, General: KD1483
- Trusts, Investment: KD1782

INDEX

- Trusts, Private: KD1483
 - Trusts, Resulting: KD1485
 - Tuberculosis
 - Public health laws
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK919.T8
 - Tugboats
 - Safety regulations: KD2768.T8
 - Turnover taxes: KD5580+
- U
- Ultra vires
 - Corporations: KD2059.U5
 - Unborn children: KD744.U53
 - Unclaimed estates: KD1534
 - Scotland: KDC470
 - Undertakers: KD2517.U5
 - Undue influence
 - Void and voidable contracts: KD1582
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK375
 - Unemployment insurance: KD3261+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE348
 - Unfair competition: KD2225+
 - Unfair labor practices: KD3095
 - Unfair trade practices: KD2204
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK552+
 - Unfree tenure: KD837+
 - Uniform regulations
 - Armed Forces: KD6065
 - Army: KD6105
 - Royal Air Force: KD6215
 - Royal Navy: KD6145
 - Unincorporated associations: KD2046+
 - Scotland: KDC552+
 - Union security: KD3051+
 - Union shop: KD3051+
 - Unions, Maritime Labor: KD1839
 - United Reformed Church: KD8790
 - Unjust enrichment: KD1924
 - Unlawful contracts: KD1578+
 - Unmarried cohabitation
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK206
 - Unmarried couples: KD771
 - Scotland: KDC373
 - Unpaid seller, Right of: KD1673.2+
 - Unsatisfied judgment funds: KD1894
 - Urban districts
 - County government: KD4787
 - Urban estate management: KD1020.6
 - Usage and custom: KD693
 - Uses and trusts
 - Land tenure: KD859
 - Usury
 - Contracts: KD1580.U7
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK412+
 - Loans: KD1740
- V
- Vacations
 - Labor law: KD3142
 - Vaccination
 - Public health laws: KD3370
 - Vagrancy: KD8079
 - Valuation of buildings
 - Real property taxes: KD5534
 - Valuation of tenant right
 - Farm tenancy: KD908.V3
 - Value-added tax: KD5586
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK1491
 - Vending machines: KD2503
 - Vendor and purchaser: KD966
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK245
 - Scotland: KDC430
 - Venue
 - Civil procedure: KD7443
 - Scotland: KDC879
 - Veterans: KD6335
 - Preferential employment: KD3098
 - Civil service: KD4520
 - Veterinarians: KD2990.V4
 - Veterinary Corps
 - Army: KD6116.V4
 - Veterinary hygiene: KD3420+
 - London: KD9024
 - Scotland: KDC697
 - Veterinary laws
 - London: KD9024
 - Veterinary medicine: KD3420+
 - Scotland: KDC697
 - Veterinary public health: KD3420+
 - Scotland: KDC697
 - Vicarious liability: KD1999+
 - Vice-Chancellors' Courts
 - Law reports: KD234+
 - Vice Warden of the Stannaries, Court of the: KD6990
 - Victims of crimes: KD8470
 - Video games
 - Regulation: KD3528
 - Villeinage
 - Feudal tenure: KD838.V5
 - Violation of ordinances
 - London: KD9085+
 - Violation of privacy
 - Ireland: KDK453
 - Torts: KD1956+
 - Visas: KD4140
 - Vital statistics
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK195
 - Vivisection: KD3426
 - Vocational education: KD3660+
 - Vocational rehabilitation: KD3313+
 - Ireland (Eire): KDK904
 - Void and voidable contracts: KD1576+

INDEX

Void and voidable contracts
 Ireland (Eire): KDK374+
 Scotland: KDC487
 Void and voidable marriages: KD756
 Volunteers, Army: KD6114+
 Voting, Absentee: KD4342

W

Wage and Hour laws: KD3118+
 Wage control: KD3120+
 Wage discrimination: KD3102+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK819+
 Wager of battle
 Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
 Wages
 Income tax: KD5481
 Labor law: KD3118+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK830+
 Northern Ireland: KDE328+
 Scotland: KDC646+
 Postal service: KD2849
 Waiver: KD703.W34
 Wales: KD9400+
 War and contracts: KD1607
 War and emergency powers: KD4440
 War contracts: KD1613
 War crimes: KD8042
 War risks
 Accident insurance: KD1875.W3
 Marine insurance: KD1847
 Reinsurance: KD1907+
 Wards and liveries, Courts of: KD6992
 Warehouse receipts: KD1667
 Warehouses
 Contracts: KD1681
 Regulation: KD2525+
 Warehouses, Bonded: KD2530
 Warrant of arrest: KD8335
 Criminal procedure
 Scotland: KDC930.5
 Warranties: KD1654.C6
 Warranties, Implied: KD1654.C6
 Wartime and emergency legislation: KD5110+, KD6004+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1400+
 Local government: KD4751+
 Scotland: KDC804
 Wartime debtors' relief: KD2168
 Wartime deferment of executions: KD7598
 Wartime finance: KD5336+
 Wartime labor disputes: KD3086+
 Wartime regulation of wages: KD3120+
 By industry: KD3126.A+
 Waste products industry
 Wages: KD3126.W3
 Ireland (Eire): KDK840.W3
 Northern Ireland: KDE330.W3

Water pollution and drainage: KD3375
 Ireland (Eire): KDK910+
 Scotland: KDC684
 Water resources: KD1070+
 Water rights: KD923
 Ireland (Eire): KDK240.W3
 Scotland: KDC421
 Water supply
 Public utilities law: KD2555
 London: KD8962.W3
 Water transportation: KD2750+
 Ireland (Eire): KDK750+
 Wealth tax: KD5533
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1468
 Weapons
 Armed Forces: KD6077
 Army: KD6117
 Ireland (Eire): KDK962
 Public safety: KD3492
 Royal Air Force: KD6227
 Royal Navy: KD6157
 Weight restrictions
 Motor vehicles: KD2603
 Weights and measures: KD2230+
 Welsh Church, The: KD9498+
 Wheat
 Price supports: KD2248.W4
 White phosphorus matches
 Public safety: KD3505.W4
 Whitecross Street Prison: KD8454.W45
 Whitley councils: KD3148
 Wholesale trade: KD2480
 Widows
 Public welfare
 Scotland: KDC674
 Widow's pensions
 Northern Ireland: KDE346
 Wife abuse: KD7973
 Wilderness preservation
 Public land law: KD1105+
 Wildlife conservation
 Ireland (Eire): KDK580+
 Scotland: KDC584+
 Wills: KD1501+
 Scotland: KDC463+
 Wine
 Taxation: KD5591.W5
 Wiretapping: KD8388
 Witchcraft
 Criminal law: KD7852.W5
 Scotland: KDC911.W5
 Trials: KD371.W56
 Scotland: KDC185.W67
 Withholding tax: KD5490
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1458
 Witnesses
 Civil procedure: KD7514+

INDEX

Witnesses

Civil procedure
 Scotland: KDC889
 Criminal procedure: KD8391
 Witnesses, Medical: KD7523
 Woman labor: KD3161
 Scotland: KDC656

Women

Capacity and disability: KD734
 Ireland (Eire): KDK188.5
 Scotland: KDC356
 Citizenship: KD4058.W6
 Discrimination against
 Labor law: KD3103.W6
 Scotland: KDC644.5.W65

Jury duty

Ireland (Eire): KDK1692
 Suffrage: KD4336

Women lawyers: KD472.W65

Women, Married: KD758

Women's services

Armed Forces: KD6073
 Army: KD6113
 Royal Air Force: KD6223
 Royal Navy: KD6153

Wood-using industries

Labor hygiene: KD3172.W62

Wool industry

Labor disputes: KD3091.W6+

Wool trade

Export: KD2466.W6

Worcester & Birmingham Canal

English law: KD2785.W6

Words and phrases

Ireland (Eire): KDK84
 Scotland: KDC152
 Wales: KD9420

Words of limitation

Future estates and interests: KD869

Work councils: KD3148

Work rules: KD3146+

Workers' compensation: KD3221+

Ireland (Eire): KDK878
 Isle of Man: KDG50.3
 Jersey: KDG329.3
 Northern Ireland: KDE344

Workers' liens: KD1640

Workers, Student

Immigration law: KD4139.S7

Works councils: KD3045

Wreck

Maritime law: KD1834.S4

Writ of extent: KD7594

Writers

Scotland: KDC229

Writers to Her Majesty's Signet, Society of: KDC220.S65

Writs

Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD576
 Writs and orders, Prerogative: KD7610+
 Written contracts: KD1568

X

Xenografts: KD3409

Y

Yachts

Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
 Year Books, The (ca. 1280-1535): KD193+
 Yearbooks

General: KD325

Legal education: KD421

London: KD8886+

York, Chancery Court of: KD8693

Young persons

Public welfare

Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45

Youth employment service: KD3273

Youth welfare: KD3305

Ireland (Eire): KDK900

Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45

Scotland: KDC672

Z

Zoning: KD1125+

Ireland (Eire): KDK275+

Northern Ireland: KDE135+

Scotland: KDC446+